

Page 9 Incomplete

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Fifty-Sixth Annual

HANDBOOK



1959

IMSAA
LIBRARY

The
**Indiana High School
Athletic Association**

This volume covers proceedings of the IHSAA Board of
Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning
July 1, 1958 and ending June 30, 1959

Fifty-Sixth Annual Handbook

1959

Published by the Board of Control

BOARD OF CONTROL

OTTO ALBRIGHT, President, Cayuga

MARION CRAWLEY, Lafayette

CHARLES E. DAY, Lancaster Central

ELMER H. LOEHR, Huntingburg

FOREST G. WATERS, Versailles

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner

R. S. HINSHAW, Asst. Commissioner

812 Circle Tower

Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School
Athletic Associations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control.....	5
Message by President Otto Albright.....	6
Athletic Council	8
President of National Federation SHSAA.....	9
IHSAA Districts by Counties.....	10
Membership List	11
History of IHSAA.....	17
Constitution	22
Rules and By-Laws	31
Questions and Answers	48
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings.....	84
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings.....	116
Financial Statement	120
FOOTBALL	
High Schools Participating in 1958-59.....	126
Indiana Conference Football Champions, 1958.....	128
Football Teams with Outstanding Records.....	129
CROSS COUNTRY	
Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments.....	137
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	140
Results of State Cross Country Meet.....	144
Previous State Cross Country Champions.....	146
1958 State Cross Country Champion	147
1958 State Cross Country Individual Champion.....	148
Financial Report of Sectional and State Cross Country Meets....	149
WRESTLING	
Wrestling Meet Rules and Assignments.....	150
Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets.....	155
Results of Regional Wrestling Meets.....	163
Results of State Wrestling Meet.....	165
Previous State Wrestling Champions	166
1959 State Wrestling Champion	167
Financial Report of Sectional, Regional and State Wrestling Meets	168

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

	Page
SWIMMING	
Swimming Meet Rules.....	169
Results of State Swimming Meet.....	170
Previous State Swimming Champions.....	172
Financial Report of State Swimming Meet.....	172
1959 State Swimming Champion.....	173
BASKETBALL	
Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments.....	174
Results of Sectional Tourneys.....	194
Results of Regional Tourneys.....	202
Results of Semi-State and State Tourneys.....	203
1959 State Basketball Champion.....	204
1959 State Basketball Runner-up.....	205
Previous State Basketball Champions.....	206
Arthur L. Trester Award.....	207
1959 Arthur L. Trester Mental Attitude Award Winner.....	208
Previous Winners of Mental Attitude Award.....	209
Attendance Report of Tourneys.....	210
Financial Report of Tourneys.....	212
Detailed Financial Report of State Tournament.....	214
TRACK AND FIELD	
Track and Field Meet Rules and Assignments.....	216
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	224
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets.....	241
Previous State Track and Field Meet Champions.....	245
Results of State Track and Field Meet.....	246
State Track and Field Meet Records.....	248
1959 State Track and Field Champion.....	249
One-Half Mile Relay Team (New State Record).....	250
Mile Run Champion (New State Record).....	251
High Jump Champion (New State Record).....	252
Financial Report of Sectional, Regional and State Track Meets.....	253
GOLF	
Golf Meet Rules and Assignments.....	255
Results of Sectional Golf Meets.....	258
Results of State Golf Meet.....	261
1959 State Golf Champion.....	263
1959 State Golf Low Medalist.....	264
Previous State Golf Champions.....	265
Financial Report of Sectional and State Golf Meets.....	266

BOARD OF CONTROL—1959-60



FOREST G. WATERS



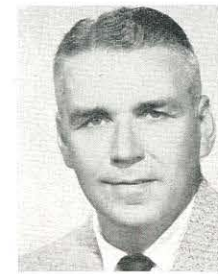
CHARLES E. DAY



ELMER H. LOEHR



OTTO ALBRIGHT
President



MARION CRAWLEY



L. V. PHILLIPS
Commissioner



ROBERT S. HINSHAW
Assistant Commissioner

MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

By

OTTO ALBRIGHT, President
Board of Control

In this modern Space Age, competitive living has attained new heights. If our democratic way of life survives, it is imperative that we train our youth to use their minds and bodies to their utmost capacities. Young people face the strongest competition ever offered. Education can best serve Youth by challenging him to achieve his maximum potential. We are all aware of the fact that books alone will not satisfy many of the students enrolled in our schools. Competitive sports have answered this need in the past; athletics still continue to meet the need.

The Indiana High School Athletic Association was organized so that the athletic program in our State could be kept at such a high level of ideals that students could learn first-hand that it pays to play fairly, squarely, and honestly. Rules on eligibility, residence, and control were made with the thought in mind that athletics has a proper place in our school system, but that it functions best when kept in its proper sphere. Under the able guidance of our Commissioner, L. V. Phillips, and his assistant, Robert S. Hinshaw, this organization has progressed with the growth of our athletic program to the point where ours is one of the finest organizations in the nation. The men who serve on the Council and Board are close to the pulse of the program in their local communities, and through their efforts, the various problems which arise are studied and solved to bring the greatest benefit to all concerned. Any member school may bring its problems to the organization for study and solution.

We are deeply concerned with the problem of keeping athletics in Indiana clean. We cannot for one moment relax our vigilance. Just as subversive forces work against democracy when we are careless, evil could creep into our athletic program if we do not remain constantly alert. Our young people must learn that in adult life there are rules by which we must govern ourselves if we are to continue our democratic way of living. They can learn this lesson by realizing that there are certain bounds in the field of sports, and that as long as they abide by these rules they can participate one-hundred percent in the program. But when a student infringes on any of these regula-

tions, he forfeits the right to compete with those who obey the rules. We dare not lower our standards on this score. To do so would be to disregard our own responsibilities, to forfeit the confidence of the public, and to fail the Youth we serve. Ours must continue to be an impartial survey. We must have the courage to seek solution of our problems which will keep our program one we can honor and point to with pride. A continued good athletic program is up to our Association and its member schools. Ours is a voluntary organization; no one is forced to join. However, just as all organizations must have fundamental rules and principles, so must we; and our membership is our pledge of obedience to such regulations.

We believe in our Indiana athletic program. It has been good in the past. It has kept athletics functioning smoothly and efficiently in our State. It has given opportunity for clean competition to a maximum number of students. If we continue to teach Youth to meet competition honestly and fairly, we can be sure that in the larger game of Life they will not fail. Our administrators, coaches, and teachers have a real task before them. They have in their hands the molding of young lives for better citizenship in a power-mad world. Let us here resolve that by precept and example we will strive to give the Youth under our influence the proper tools for the survival of democracy through an athletic program that continues to emphasize clean living and fair competition.

1959-1960
ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the
years indicated)



H. T. McCULLOUGH
President

District I

- Class 1—Arley Winkelpleck, Freeland Park (Fowler)—1964
- Class 2—John E. Sharp, Goodland—1963
- Class 3—Lester M. Parker, Royal Center—1962
- Class 4—Vacancy
- Class 5—Marion Crawley, Lafayette Jefferson—1960

District II

- Class 1—Charles E. Day, Lancaster Central (Bluffton)—1960
- Class 2—Lester D. Davis, Atwood—1964
- Class 3—Vacancy
- Class 4—Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn—1962
- Class 5—Harold S. Johnson, Huntington—1961

District III

- Class 1—Vernon Purdue, New Ross—1961
- Class 2—Otto Albright, Cayuga—1960
- Class 3—Herbert E. Rissler, Van Buren (Brazil)—1964
- Class 4—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1963
- Class 5—H. T. McCullough, President, Crawfordsville—1962

District IV

- Class 1—Eugene Huddleston, New Lisbon—1962
- Class 2—Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville)—1961
- Class 3—Forest G. Waters, Versailles—1960
- Class 4—Robert J. Shank, Union City—1964
- Class 5—Judson Erne, Columbus—1963

District V

- Class 1—Sanford Sanders, Patoka—1963
- Class 2—Bill Tislow, Mt. Olympus (Hazelton)—1962
- Class 3—Leo J. Costello, Loogootee—1961
- Class 4—Elmer H. Locher, Huntingburg—1960
- Class 5—Herman F. Keller, Evansville Bosse—1964

HERMAN F. KELLER, President of National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations.

Member of I.H.S. A.A. Athletic Council and Past President of the Board of Control.



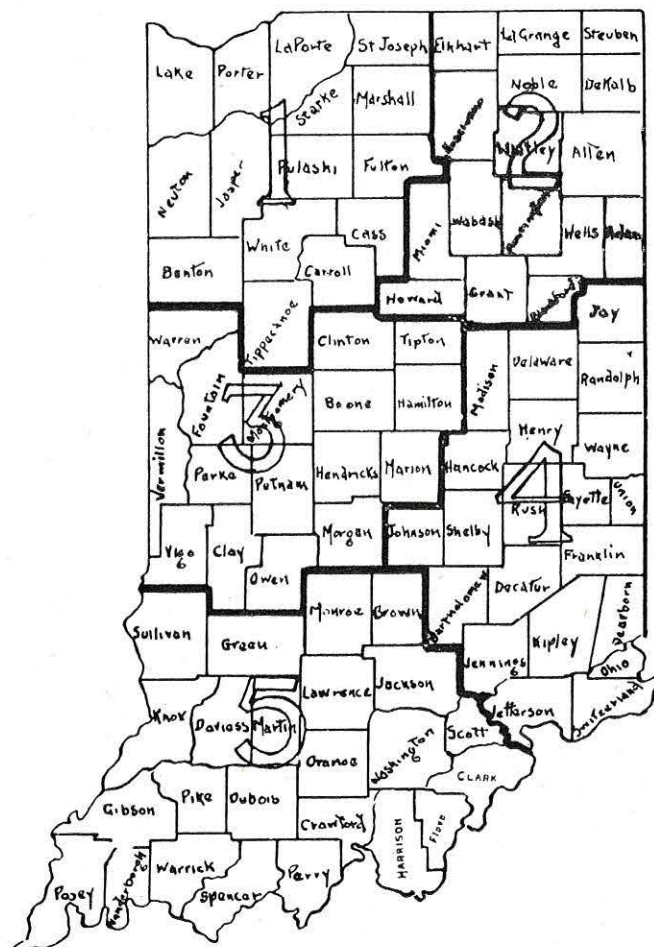
At the close of the fortieth annual convention of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations held atop Lookout Mountain June 28 to July 2, 1959, Herman F. Keller, Evansville Bosse head basketball coach, was elected to the presidency of the organization. During the coming year he will preside over the National Federation's far-flung empire stretching all the way from Nova Scotia to the Hawaiian Islands and Alaska.

The National Federation includes forty-nine of the fifty states, the District of Columbia, and four Canadian provinces. Only Texas, the Lone Star state, has not affiliated with the group. There are some 21,000 member high schools in the National Federation.

The activities of the National Federation are based on the belief that strong state and national high school athletic organizations are necessary to protect the athletic interests of high schools. To accomplish this, it is necessary for high school men to exercise teamwork on a nation-wide scale.

It is significant to note that Mr. Keller is the only active coach ever to have been chosen president since the Federation was founded in 1920. His election is not only a distinct honor to him and to Indiana but also to the coaches of the state and nation.

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



First—153
Second—133

Third—143
Fourth—147

Fifth—148
TOTAL—724

MEMBERSHIP LIST

October 1, 1958

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

A
Adams Central
(Monroe)
Akron
Alamo
Albany
Albion
Alexandria
Alfordsville
Alquina
(Connersville)
Ambia
Amo
Anderson:
High
St. Mary's
Andrews
Angola
Arcola
Argos
Arlington
Ashboro
(Center Point)
Ashley
Attica
Atwood
Aubbeenaubee
Twp.
(Leiters Ford)
Auburn
Aurora
Austin
Avilla
Avon
(Danville)

B
Bainbridge
Barr Twp.
(Montgomery)

Batesville
Battle Ground
Baugo Twp.
(Elkhart)
Beaver Dam
(Akron)
Bedford
Beech Grove
Bellefountain
(Hamilton)
Belle Union
(Fillmore)
Bellmore
(Rockville)
Ben Davis
(Indpls.)
Berne-French
(Berne)
Bicknell
Birdseye
Blackhawk
(Pimento)
Bloomfield
Bloomington:
High
University
Bluffton
Boone Grove
Boonville
Borden
Boston
Boswell
Bourbon
Bowling Green
Brazil
Bremen
Bridgeton
Bright
(Lawrenceburg)

Brighton
(Howe)
Bristol
Bristow
Brook
Brookston
Brookville
Brownsburg
Brownstown
Brownsville
Bruceville
Bryant
Buffalo
Bunker Hill
Burlington
Burnettsville
Burney
Butler

C
Cadiz
(New Castle)
Calumet Twp.
(Gary)
Cambridge City
Camden
Campbellsburg
Cannelton
Carlisle-Haddon
(Carlisle)
Carmel
Carthage
Cayuga
Center
(Selma)
Center Grove
(Greenwood)
Cerventville

Central
(Madison)
Central
(Switz City)
Chalmers
Chandler
Charlestown
Charlottesville
Chester Center
(Keystone)
Chesterton
Chili
Chrisney
Churubusco
Clarksburg
Clarksville
Clark Twp.
(Franklin)
Clay City
Claypool
Clayton
Clay Twp.
(Bunker Hill)
Clear Creek
(Huntington)
Clearspring
(Norman)
Clinton
Clinton Twp.
(Wanatah)
Cloverdale
Coal City
Coal Creek Central
(New Richmond)
Coalmont
Colfax
Columbia City
Columbus
Concannon
(W. Terre
Haute)

Concord Twp. (Elkhart)	E	Fishers Flint (Angola)	Gilead (Macy)
Connersville	Earl Park	Flora	Glenn (Terre Haute)
Converse-Jackson (Converse)	E. Chicago: Roosevelt Washington	Fontanet	Goodland
Cortland	Eastern	Forest	Goshen
Cory	(Greentown)	Fort Branch	Gosport
Corydon	East Tipp	Fortville	Grass Creek
Covington	(Lafayette)	Fort Wayne:	Gray
Cowan	Eaton	Central	(Portland)
Crawfordsville	Economy	Catholic	Graysville
Cromwell	Edinburg	Concordia	Greencastle
Cross Plains	Edison	North Side	Greene Twp. (So. Bend)
Crothersville	(E. Gary)	South Side	
Crown Point	Edwardsport	Fountain City	Greenfield
Culver	Elberfeld	Fowler	Greensburg
Cynthiana	Elkhart	Francesville	Greens Fork
	Ellettsville	Frankfort	Greenwood
	Elmhurst	Franklin	Griffin
	(Ft. Wayne)	Franklin Twp. (Wanamaker)	Griffith
D	Elnora	Frankton	Grovertown
Dale	Elwood:	Freedom	Guilford
Daleville	Wendell L. Willkie	Freeland Park (Fowler)	
Dana	Eminence	Freeportville	H
Danville	English-Sterling (English)	Freetown	Hagerstown
Darlington	Epsom	Fremont	Hamlet
Dayton	(Plainville)	Fritchton	Hammond:
Decatur:	Etna Green	(Vincennes)	Bishop Noll
High	Evansville:	Fulton	Clark (P. O. Whiting)
Catholic	Bosse		High
Decatur Central (Indpls.)	Central	G	Morton
Decker	Lincoln	Galveston	Technical
Decker Chapel (Decker)	Mater Dei	Garrett	Hancock Central (Greenfield)
Deedsville	North	Gary:	Hanna
Delphi	F. J. Reitz	Edison	Hanover
DeMotte	Reitz Memorial	Emerson	Hardinsburg
Deputy		Froebel	Harlan
DeSoto	F	Horace Mann	Harrison Twp. (Gaston)
Dillsboro	Fairmount	Low Wallace	Harrison Twp. (Liberty)
Dover	Fair Oaks	Roosevelt	Hartford Center (Geneva)
(Thorntown)	Farmland	Tolleston	Hartford City
Dubois	Fayette Central	Wm. A. Wirt	Haubstadt
Dugger	(Connersville)	Gaston	
Dunkirk	Fayetteville	Geneva	
Dupont	(Bedford)	Georgetown	
Dyer	Fillmore	Gilboa Twp. (Remington)	

Hauser (Hope)	J	Lafayette Central Catholic Jefferson	Lowell Lucerne
Hayden	Jackson Central (Arcadia)	Lafayette Central (Roanoke)	Luce Twp. (Richland)
Hazleton	Jackson Twp. (Frankfort)	LaFontaine	Lynn
Hebron	Jackson Twp. (Valparaiso)	LaGrange	Lynnville
Helmsburg	Jackson Twp. (Warren)	Laketon	M
Heltonville	Jackson Twp. (Westport)	Lakeville	Mackey
Henryville	Jasonville	Lancaster Central (Bluffton)	Madison
Highland	Jasper	Lancaster Twp. (Huntington)	High Shawe Memorial
Highland (Anderson)	Jefferson Twp. (Goshen)	Lanesville	Madison Heights (Anderson)
Hillsboro	Jefferson Twp. (Kempton)	Lapaz	Madison Twp. (Portland)
Hillsdale	Jefferson Twp. (Upland)	Lapel	Madison Twp. (Wakarusa)
Hoagland	Jefferson Twp. (Warren)	LaPorte	Manchester (North Manchester)
Hobart	Jeffersonville	Larwill	Manilla
Holland		Lauramie Twp. (Stockwell)	Marengo
Holton		Laurel	Marion: High Bennett
Honey Creek (Terre Haute)		Lawrenceburg	Markleville
Howe Military (Howe)		Lawrence Central (Indianapolis)	Marshall Twp. (Bedford)
Huntertown	K	Leavenworth	Martinsville
Huntingburg	Kendallville	Lebanon	Mays
Huntington:	Kentland	Leesburg	McCordsville
Catholic	Kewanna	Leo	Mecca
High	Kingman	(Grabill)	Medaryville
Huntington Twp. (Huntington)	Kingsbury	Lewisville	Medora
Huron	Kirklin	Lexington	Mentone
Hymera	Klondike (Lafayette)	Liberty	Merrillville (Crown Point)
	Knightstown	Liberty Center	Metea (Lucerne)
	Knox	Liberty Twp. (Chesterton)	Mexico
	Kokomo	Ligonier	Michigan City: Elston Sr. St. Mary's
	Kouts	Lima (Howe)	Michigantown
		Linden	Middlebury
		Linton-Stockton (Linton)	Middletown
		Lizton	
		Logansport	
		Loogootee: High St. John's	
	L		
	L and M (Marco)		
	LaCrosse		
	Ladoga		
Ireland			

Midland
Milan
Milford
Mill Creek
Millersburg
Millersburgh
(Chandler)
Milltown
Milroy
Milton
Mishawaka
Mississinewa
(Gas City)
Mitchell
Monmouth
(Decatur)
Monon
Monroe City
Monroeville
Monrovia
Monterey
Montezuma
Monticello
Montmorenci
Montpelier
Mooreland
Moores Hill
Mooresville
Morgantown
Morgan Twp.
(Palmyra)
Morgan Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Morocco
Morristown
Morton Memorial
(Knightstown)
Mt. Ayr
Mt. Comfort
(Greenfield)
Mt. Olympus
(Hazelton)
Mt. St. Francis

Mt. Summit
Mt. Vernon
Mulberry
Muncie:
Burris
Central

N

Napoleon
Nappanee
Nashville
New Albany
Newburgh
New Carlisle
New Castle
New Goshen
New Harmony
New Haven
New Marion
(Holton)
New Market
New Palestine
New Paris
New Point
Newport
New Ross
New Salem
(Rushville)
New Washington
New Waverly
New Winchester
(Danville)
Nineveh
Noblesville
Noble Twp.
(Wabash)
North Central
(Farmersburg)
North Central
(Indianapolis)
North Central
(Ramsey)
North Judson
North Liberty
North Salem
North Vernon
North Webster
Northwestern
(Kokomo)

O

Oakland City
Oaktown
Odon
Oil Twp.
(St. Croix)
Oolitic
Orland
Orleans
Osgood
Ossian
Otterbein
Otter Creek
(N. Terre
Haute)
Otwell
Owensville
Oxford

P

Paoli
Paris Crossing
Parker
Patoka
Patrickburg
Patriot
Pekin
Pendleton
Penn
(Mishawaka)
Pennville
Perry Central
(Lebanon)
Perrysville
Peru
Petersburg
Petroleum
Pierceton
Pike Twp.
(New Augusta)
Pimento
Pine Twp.
(Otterbein)
Pine Village
Pinnell
(Lebanon)
Pittsboro
Plainfield:
Charlton
High

Plainville
Pleasant Mills
Pleasantville
Plymouth
Poling
(Bryant)
Portage Twp.
(East Gary)
Portland
Poseyville
Prairie
(Sharpsville)
Prairie Creek
Princeton
Providence
(Clarksville)
Pulaski
(Winamac)

R

Raub
Redkey
Reelsville
Remington
Rensselaer
Reynolds
Richland Center
(Rochester)
Richland Twp.
(Newtown)
Richmond
Ridgeville
Riley
Rising Sun
Riverdale
(St. Joe)
River Forest
(Hobart)
Roachdale
Roann
Roanoke
Rochester
Rockcreek Center
(Bluffton)
Rockcreek Center
(Huntington)
Rockport
Rockville
Roll
(Hartford City)
Rolling Prairie
Rome City
Rosedale

Rossville
Royal Center
Royerton
(Muncie)
Rushville
Russellville

S

Saint Bernice
Saint Ferdinand
(Ferdinand)
Saint Paul
Salamonie Twp.
(Warren)
Salem
Salem Center
(Pleasant Lake)
Saluda
(Hanover)
Sandborn
Sandcreek Twp.
(Greensburg)
Sandusky
(Greensburg)
San Pierre
Scircleville
Scottsburg
Selma
Selvin (Dale)
Seymour
Sharpsville
Shawswick
(Bedford)
Shelbyville
Sheridan
Shipshewana-Scott
(Shipshewana)
Shoals
Sidney
Silver Creek
(Sellersburg)
Silver Lake
Smithville
Solsberry
Somerset
South Bend:
Adams
Central
Riley

St. Joseph
Washington
South Central
(Elizabeth)
Southport
(Indpls.)
Southwestern
(Lafayette)
Southwestern
(Shelbyville)

South Whitley
Spartanburg
(Lynn)
Speedway
Spencer
Spiceland
Springfield Twp.
(Brookville)
Springfield Twp.
(Mingo)
Springs Valley
(French Lick)
Spurgeon
Star City
Staunton
Stendal
Stilesville
Stillwell
Stinesville
Straughn
Sugar Creek
(Kirklin)
Sullivan
Sulphur Springs
Summitville
Sunman
Swayzee
Sweetser
Syracuse

T

Talma
(Rochester)
Tampico
(Crothersville)
Tefft
Tell City
Tennyson

Terre Haute:
Garfield
Gerstmeyer
Laboratory
Schulte
Wiley

Thorntown
Tippecanoe
Tipton
Tipton Twp.
(Onward)
Topeka
Trafalgar
Triton
(Fairland)
Troy
Tunnelton
Turkey Run
(Marshall)
Twelve Mile
Tyner

U

Union (Modoc)
Union Center
(Markle)
Union City-
Wayne
(Union City)
Union Mills
Union Twp.
(Bargersville)
Union Twp.
(Hamlet)
Union Twp.
(Huntington)
Unionville
Urbana

V

Vallonia
Valparaiso
Van Buren
Van Buren
(Brazil)
Veederburg
Vernon
Versailles
Vevay

Vincennes:
Central Catholic
High

W

Wabash
Wadena
(Fowler)
Wadesville
Wakarusa
Waldron
Walkerton
Wallace
Walnut Grove
(Arcadia)
Wanatah
Ward Twp.
(Saratoga)
Warren Central
(Indpls.)
Warsaw
Washington:
Catholic
High
Washington
Clay
(South Bend)
Washington Twp.
(Frankfort)
Washington Twp.
(Logansport)
Washington Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Waterloo
Waveland
Wawaka
Waynetown
Webster
Wells
(Jamestown)
Western
(Russiaville)
Westfield
West Lafayette
West Lebanon
W. Terre Haute
West Twp.
(Plymouth)

Westville	Whitewater	Winchester	Y
Wheatfield	(Cedar Grove)	Windfall	Yorktown
Wheatland	Whitewater	Winslow	Young America
Wheeler	(Richmond)	Wolcott	Z
Whiteland	Whiting	Wolcottville	Zionsville
White River	Wilkinson	Wolf Lake	Total Full Mem-
(Winchester)	Williams	Woodburn	bership .....712
White's	Williamsburg	Worthington	
(Wabash)	Williamsport		
Whitestown	Winamac		

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Hammond:	Munster:	Richmond:	Springfield Twp.
Irving Jr.	Munster Jr.	Dennis Jr.	(Michigan City)
Honeyville	Pleasant View Jr.	Hibberd Jr.	Terre Haute:
(Topeka)	(Richmond)	Test Jr.	Scott Jr.
Michigan City:			Wilson, Jr.
Elston Jr.			

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

Culver Military Academy (Culver)

Total Modified and Associate Membership.....	12
Total Memberships	724

HISTORY OF IHSAA

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred twenty-four (724) member high schools. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the fifty-six years of the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball and girls' play days. State championships are determined in cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track and golf.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased).
 Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
 Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
 Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington. (Deceased.)
 Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
 Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
 Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
 Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
 Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)
 Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
 Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
 Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
 Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
 Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
 Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford. (Deceased.)
 Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.
 Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton. (Deceased.)
 Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
 Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
 Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville. (Deceased.)
 Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle. (Deceased.)
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
 Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine. (Deceased.)
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
 Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.
 Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
 Co. Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.
 Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.

Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
 Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
 Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
 Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.
 Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
 Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
 Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
 Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
 Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
 Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
 Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
 Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
 Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
 Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
 Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.
 Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.
 Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
 Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.
 Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
 Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.
 Principal John M. French, LaPorte.
 Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester.
 Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.
 Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
 Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
 Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
 Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
 Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.
 Supt. Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.
 Supt. Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
 Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)
 Co. Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.
 Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.
 Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)
 Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.
 Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Ft. Wayne.
 Supt. E. C. Boyd, Clinton.
 Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).

Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett.
 Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.
 Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.
 Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.
 Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.
 Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.
 Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.
 Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.
 Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.
 Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello.
 Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.
 Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington.
 Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Lancaster Central (Bluffton).
 Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.
 Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.
 Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.
 Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
 Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon. (Deceased.)
 Principal Phil N. Eskew, Wabash.
 Principal Harry A. Jones, Clarksville.
 Principal Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville.
 Superintendent S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort.
 Mr. George T. Adamson, Sandborn.
 Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central.
 Mr. C. H. Elliott, Butler.
 Principal William W. Welch, Star City.
 Principal Wallace Aylesworth, Portage Twp. (Gary).
 Principal Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill.
 Coach Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville).
 Principal Connor K. Salm, Madison.
 Principal Charles E. Day, Liberty Center.
 Principal Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg.
 Superintendent Leo J. Costello, Loogootee.
 Principal Wm. M. Logan, Pittsboro.
 Principal Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville).
 Mr. Harold E. Windmiller, (Central) Fort Wayne.
 Principal Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount.
 Ass't Principal H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville.
 Supt. Albert E. Rinsch, Ohio Twp. (Newburgh).
 Principal Glen Longenecker, Syracuse.
 Principal Sanford Sanders, Patoka.
 Superintendent Hubert A. Dubois, Oak Hill (Converse).
 County Superintendent Loyd R. Hurst, Greencastle.
 Principal Arley G. Winkelpleck, Freeland Park (Fowler).

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all IHSAA bulletins. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF IHSAA

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the under-

standing that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tournaments and meets, but not in any tournaments or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.
3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to IHSAA championship tournaments and meets or in the distribution of IHSAA surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 6. The Board of Control shall be judge on all memberships.

Section 7. A high school that is suspended from the IHSAA shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. IHSAA Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the IHSAA may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of

votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class high school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meet-

ing there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At these meetings proposals by high school principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic

Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be temporarily filled until the following August 1, in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Association and other State High School Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.

11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.

2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV

LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The Principal of the high school shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the IHSAA.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the high school or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

ARTICLE V

COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No high school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI

FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the high schools in the IHSAA membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the IHSAA.

ARTICLE VII

INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deprecates the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the IHSAA and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and appeal such cases to the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII

AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a min-

imum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX

ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, except for any changes made since the last publication of the Rules and By-laws.

DIVISION I

OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment letters shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

DIVISION II CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the high schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools,

with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

DIVISION III RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

a. Official Football Rules of the National Alliance shall govern in Football.

b. Official Six-man Football Rules as published by the National Federation shall govern in Six-man Football.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

a. Semi-state and State Final tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.

b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line wherever deemed practical.

c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards, as described in the official rules, may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.

d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangular backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.

e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.

f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural or orange leather color, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.

g. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Rule 3. The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

a. Rule 2. regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

b. Scoring:

Four places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, 2 and 1. In the 1924

Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in any event, the points shall be divided and the place or places awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Rule 4. The National Alliance Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The National Alliance Edition of Softball Rules (12 Inch Baseball) shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests in the following sports: basketball, football, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Rule 7. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tournaments of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tournaments of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tournaments if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year. A prospective student-athlete who engages in a practice, scrimmage, tryout or otherwise demonstrates his athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

Rule 8. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of seventy-two quarters of interschool basketball, and one invitational tourney during any one season. No player may participate in more

than four quarters in any one session. If a player participates in two invitational tournaments, the quarters played in one tourney shall be included in the seventy-two quarters permitted during the season.

- b. A record of the quarters played in basketball by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

Rule 9. Teams and players may participate in two basketball tournaments in addition to the tournaments of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
- c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
- d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension.

Rule 10. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 11. All basketball tournaments, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 13. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school or September 1 if school is not in session and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an inter-school football game under the above rule before the opening day of school does so with the approval of the Board of School Trustees through the Superintendent of Schools.

Rule 14. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 15. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any team in football shall be ten and one jamboree.

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of interschool football, exclusive of one jamboree, during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one day.
- b. A team or player may participate in not to exceed two quarters in one football jamboree without such participation being charged as a game or quarters played.
- c. No team or player shall participate in a football jamboree later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled football game. Note: Effective 1959.
- d. A record of the quarters played in football by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

Note: A football jamboree is defined as a football contest in which four or more schools, divided into two groups, participate with the winner being determined on the basis of the total points scored by each group.

Rule 17. No inter-school contests shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall. (Exception, see Rule 13.)

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played, or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the IHSAA office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indi-

cated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA.

a. High school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. Note—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

NOTE: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor

a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. All organized or formal wrestling practice by students or teams shall be limited to the period beginning November first and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney each school year.

Rule 27. There shall be no scheduled meets or tourneys before November 22nd each school year.

Rule 28. The maximum number of dual meets for the regular schedule of any student or team in wrestling shall be fourteen. A student or team may participate in the following: (1) Fourteen inter-school dual meets and one tournament in addition to the State Tournament series, or (2) twelve dual meets and two tournaments in addition to the State Tournament series. Note: An interschool wrestling meet which involves three or more schools shall be considered a tournament. A tournament shall count as one match for students.

Rule 29. In dual meets, during the weigh-in period each coach shall record the name of the student who is to wrestle in each weight classification. These students shall wrestle, unless, due to illness or other extenuating circumstances, they are unable to do so. Substitutions can be made only by mutual consent of the coaches. Penalty: Forfeiture of the match.

Rule 30. A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in, his name has been recorded in the official score book, and he has appeared on the mat in uniform, willing to wrestle.

Rule 31. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a junior high school having modified membership may not compete on the team of a senior high school.

c. Schools with modified membership may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA.

Rule 32. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a junior high school without modified membership in the IHSAA, may compete on either the junior high school or the senior high school team, but not on both. Such junior high schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for participation in Girls' Play Day programs.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tournaments and meets.

B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetoricals, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of

any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school Principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew. (See Enrollment Q. and A. 12-4.)

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other high school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section. (See Enrollment Q. and A. No. 6.)

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing except when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons. (See Undue Influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under IHSAA rules in any contest with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility. A mid-year student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester. Note: Not retroactive for midyear students enrolled prior to the 1956-57 school year.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 9. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 10. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 11. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter more than fifteen (15) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 12. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 13. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 14. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with residence eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. (This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.)

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSAA rule and if the athlete remains in the school after his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to check before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the IHSAA Office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved. A student is not eligible under this rule until his residence eligibility report has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

Rule 15. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each high school files a statement, with supporting evidence, with the Board of Control as proof that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way. If any action of a legal agency is to be submitted as evidence of unavoidable change of residence such action should be taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school.

Rule 16. Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

Rule 17. A student who becomes ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana high school. Note: Questions in a case of this kind are to be referred to the Board of Control.

D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 10, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

Rule 4. A high school student who participates for demonstration purposes, or otherwise, in a coaching school or clinic outside the State

of Indiana becomes ineligible for inter-school athletics for a period of time as may be decided by the Board of Control.

E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a high school other than his home high school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any (interschool) athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age; with the following exceptions: If the student's nineteenth birthday occurs on or after

August 15, he is eligible for fall sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after November 1, he is eligible for winter sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after March 1, he is eligible for spring sports. (This rule is effective for all students who enroll in high school after May 23, 1959.)

Rule 1a. Students shall be ineligible for any interschool athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. (This rule is effective until August 15, 1963 for all students who have been enrolled in high school prior to May 23, 1959.)

I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. Any high school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all inter-school high school sports.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, try-outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A high school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. High school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 6. No high school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any

remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 7. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of his high school principal or the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible.

K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

L. Ineligibility.

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. **Note—**The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tournaments and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be given by such organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, dads' and mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources. The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 8. Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Rule 9. Penalties for violations of the above rule will be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE IHSAA

In order that the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the IHSAA has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the Association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the IHSAA.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Baseball.
4. Basketball Playing.
5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
9. Girls' Athletics.
10. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.
11. Miscellaneous.
12. Participation.
13. Prizes and Awards.
14. Professionalism.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

AGE.

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. Students become ineligible for all interschool athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age with the exceptions as set forth in Division V, Section H, Rules 1 and 1a.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

* * * *

3.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

* * * *

4.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

5.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

6.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

* * * *

7.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes, the major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

50

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in inter-high school games?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an athletic official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

51

11.

Q. What is the policy of the IHSAA towards the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

* * * *

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1946.

* * * *

14.

Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has been registered with the Association for less than three membership years or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

* * * *

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by principals.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" IHSAA By-Laws.)

BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism.")

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school principal on file in the principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school principal. See Note.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the principal informed about his students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are students limited to eighteen scheduled games?

A. No, students are limited to 72 quarters during the season's schedule of games.

* * * *

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

* * * *

7.

Q. Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84'x50' in the Semi-State, and State Final, and recommends all floors to be marked with the four foot end-line.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

10.

Q. May high school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

* * * *

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The high school principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

* * * *

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. Yes, but players are limited to only four quarters in any one session.

56

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a high school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number 1 above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

57

5.

Q. How may high school principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old

school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

* * * *

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions under "Enrollment" Division V, IHSAA By-Laws.)

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one high school, eligible in another high school?

A. Students finishing the work in a high school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new high school as they were in the old high school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside that school corporation.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the IHSAA and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student is expected to attend high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there. A student not transferring who is an underclassman is not eligible until a "Residence Eligibility After Parents Move From District" form has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

3. A student who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a high school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home high school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes high schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made by the Board of Control.

6. If a student changes schools because of an action by a legal agency taken before the change is made, a copy of such legal action may be filed with the IHSAA in connection with proof that the change of schools was unavoidable.

7. A student, whose parents are separated or divorced and reside in separate school districts, may choose residence with either parent with residence eligibility. Once his place of residence has been determined, either by order of the court, or mutual agreement of the parents, he cannot change residence to the home of the other parent without losing eligibility for one calendar year.

8. A student who has been enrolled in Indiana Boys' School may return to his home high school with the same residence eligibility as when he left. Credits earned in the state school are considered the same as those earned in any other high school so far as eligibility is concerned.

9. It is the duty of the principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The principal should also advise students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

10. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Certificate.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not high schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except high school teams not eligible for membership.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage"?

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No, organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

* * * *

10.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

* * * *

11.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the principal of the school in which the practices were held.

* * *

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

62

13.

Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?

A. Football, basketball, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling.

* * * *

14.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

* * * *

15.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

* * * *

16.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?

A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

* * * *

17.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

* * * *

18.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

INDIANA LEAGUE OF

HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

—Purpose—

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education that can be provided in the regular physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical

63

education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high school girls' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the state of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and students. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing.

—Activities—

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The Sponsor's Handbook explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the co-operation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organization, school, and community. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and week-end camps—usually two or three such activities each year.

"Sportingly Yours," published six times yearly, contains news of other G.A.A. groups, ideas, new materials, bulletin board materials, and professional articles. Both sponsors and students find it interesting and helpful. "Sportingly Yours," the official organ of the Indiana League, is edited by a high school G.A.A., and is published by the Indiana State Board of Health.

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No, girls must play according to rules published for the

National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes, it is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to athletic officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provisions made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships.)

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The high school Principal in any high school belonging to the IHSAA is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the IHSAA is concerned.

3. The IHSAA considers it the duty and responsibility of the senior high school principal or principals to extend the rules and regulations of the IHSAA with such explanations as may be necessary to all principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the IHSAA.

4. A high school student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular high school work, provided such a student has been promoted to the high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The IHSAA requests principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the senior high school principal

or principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The IHSAA does not attempt to determine or classify junior high schools and senior high schools. The Association is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a junior high school not holding modified membership, may participate on the junior high school team or on the senior high school team in a sport during the season, but he cannot participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the IHSAA.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The IHSAA believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, junior or senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc.

13. The IHSAA believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the junior high school rules and regulations in athletics required in the senior high school.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the junior high school or in the senior high school.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are permitted to enter tourneys and meets in accordance with rules provided for Modified Members. (See Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution.)

17. All IHSAA supplies and publications will be sent to junior high school principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a junior-senior high school, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No, full membership meets the requirements.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No, schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th and 10th grades.

* * * *

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA?

A. No, permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No, these students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the IHSAA.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a junior high school participate on the senior high school team?

A. No, if the junior high school holds a modified membership. Yes, if the junior high school does not hold a modified membership.

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a high school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that mid-week games not be scheduled or played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.)

* * * *

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tournaments and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from high school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

* * * *

7.

Q. May a high school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.

* * * *

8.

Q. May two or more high schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No, this is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

9.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No, this should be handled by local school officials.

* * * *

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The IHSAA recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all "inter" athletic participation comes under the IHSAA.

12.

Q. May high schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the IHSAA are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

* * * *

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see Division V, Item K, Married Students.

70

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from high school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

* * * *

19.

Q. How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.

* * * *

23.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a high school belonging to the IHSAA.

* * * *

24.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

25.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

71

26.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

27.

Q. When and how may principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in writing to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

28.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by coach, principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with coach, principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.
12. Any inducement to get parents or students to change residence for athletic reasons.

* * * *

29.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. Usually a school is not penalized unless it is involved or uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

72

30.

Q. Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the high school principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

31.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

* * * *

32.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the high school principal:

1. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The IHSAA should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

* * * *

33.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

73

34.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

35.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the IHSAA?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

* * * *

36.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

* * * *

37.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?

A. Yes.

PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a high school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in high school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the high school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules regarding football, wrestling and basketball.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Division V, under "Enrollment.")

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a high school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater, jacket or blanket in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the high school principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

4.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No, this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

* * * *

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to high school students by organizations outside the school?

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the principal in each high school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school principal as to the recipient.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Division V, Amateurism.)

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

3

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the high school team in one sport?

A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the high school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year. Playing football out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the following November 30.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are high school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes, a high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

* * * *

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the high school principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the high school principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the high school principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The high school principal always. This authority should not be delegated. IHSAA contracts (forms A and B) call for the signature of the principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a high school team?

A. A high school principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 18.)

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes, at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic uniforms at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any high school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?

A. No, the IHSAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

80

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes, provided he has passed in three regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

81

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

* * * *

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

82

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment. (See exception, under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, under "Scholarship" in the IHSAA By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the work is accepted by State Department of Education and the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. See Division V.

83

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 15, 1958

Present: President Connor K. Salm, Hubert A. Dubois, Loyd R. Hurst, Herman F. Keller, Arley G. Winkelpack, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-laws.

IHSAA OFFICE

1. Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of IHSAA finances for the year July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit. It is understood that a copy of the audit will be published in the 1958 Handbook.

2. The Board, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner visited the safety deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company for the purpose of checking the securities owned by the IHSAA. The amount of securities checked with the auditor's report. The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bills, which came due since the last Board Meeting, in the amount of \$165,000.00, had been reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills due the last of September, 1958. The income from these securities will be used for making the Special Distribution to schools, October 1, 1958, a portion to be deposited in the IHSAA checking account for operating expenses and the remainder will be reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills.

BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

The Board approved and signed a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse for holding the 1959 Final Basketball Tourney on March 21. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of the Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Copies of the contract were filed with Butler and the IHSAA.

CROSS COUNTRY SITES

The Board selected the sites for eight sectional cross country meets to be held Tuesday, October 21, 1958, and also approved the South Grove Golf Course, Indianapolis as the site for the State Cross Country Meet to be held November 1, 1958. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding these meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1957 sectionals and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September Bulletin.

COACHING SCHOOLS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported on the annual coaching school held August 4-7, 1958, at Indiana University. Receipts from registrations and buffet supper tickets were \$684.50. Expenditures for the school were \$1,765.57; with the IHSAA paying the deficit of \$1,081.07.

NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING

President Connor K. Salm and Commissioner L. V. Phillips gave a detailed report on the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations' Annual Convention held at Santa Barbara, California, June 23-26, 1958. This convention was attended by President Salm, Commissioner Phillips, Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, Harold S. Johnson and Herman Keller, who attended as a member of the Executive Committee of the Federation.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that he had secured Dr. Lyman Ginger, Dean of School of Education, University of Kentucky and Immediate Past President of National Education Association, to be principal speaker at the IHSAA Annual Meeting scheduled for October 23, 1958, at the Manual High School Auditorium.

SECONDARY PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION

Approval was given for the payment of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals to be applied on the expenses of the Association's annual program,

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

As has been the custom for several years, the Board voted to make available, upon request, a sum not to exceed \$50.00 to each of the five divisions of Indiana Health, Physical Education and Recreation Association for securing a speaker outside Indiana for their meetings held at the time of the Indiana State Teachers' Association Meeting.

RULES CLINICS AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported to the Board on the rules clinics and films being sponsored for the IHSAA and local officials associations throughout the state.

GALVESTON AND LANCASTER CENTRAL (BLUFFTON)

Due to delays in construction, Galveston and Lancaster Central (Bluffton) had requested permission to participate in interschool athletics prior to the opening of school. Permission was granted with the understanding that students participating in athletics are to sign regular enrollment cards and file parents' and physicians' certificates prior to the first interschool contest.

HORACE MANN HIGH SCHOOL (GARY)

Gary night school classes for the purpose of administration are consolidated at the Emerson School. Students from high schools in

Gary and vicinity sometimes attend the night school classes with credits earned transferred back to their respective high schools where the credits are made a part of the student's permanent record and counted toward graduation.

Decision—Credits earned in the Gary Night School under the plan outlined above may count toward scholastic eligibility for interschool athletics.

NEW MEMBER

Penn High School, Mishawaka, was accepted for membership on the condition that the school receive approval at an early date from the State Department. Under this arrangement, the school may proceed with its interschool athletic program.

RIVER FOREST HIGH SCHOOL (HOBART)

Hobart Township (Lake County) formerly offered work in grades nine and ten at the Henry S. Evans School. Due to lack of room some of the students in the township have been attending school outside the township. With the completion of a new plant, River Forest High School, the eleventh grade has been added. There is now ample room for Hobart Township students at the new school. Principal E. B. Weisse requested a ruling on the residence eligibility status of those students who were enrolled in high schools outside the township during the 1957-58 school year.

Decision—Students of Hobart Township who attended other high schools last year may be considered eligible as to residence if they enroll in River Forest High School at the beginning of the 1958-59 school year. It is understood that any student who was ineligible at the close of last school year does not automatically remove that ineligibility by transferring to River Forest.

IHSAA OFFICE

Authorization was given to sell, for \$10.00, a used fan no longer needed due to the office being air conditioned.

COLOR OF BASKETBALLS

With the permission of the National Basketball Committee, the Board of Control approved the use of natural tan, orange tan and reddish tan basketballs on an experimental basis for use by member schools in games and tourneys, including the State Championship series, during the 1958-59 season.

In return for permission to conduct this experiment the Board of Control agreed to survey the schools next spring to get their reactions to the three shades. The information collected is to be made available for use at the National Basketball Committee Meeting on rules, to be held late in March, 1959.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, September 13, 1958, at 9:30 a.m.

Connor K. Salm, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 13, 1958

Present: President Connor K. Salm, Hubert A. Dubois, Loyd R. Hurst, Herman F. Keller, Arley G. Winkelpack, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ELIGIBILITY CASES

The following students were ruled eligible as to residence in accordance with the provisions of Division V, Section C, Rule 15, known as the unavoidable change of residence rule:

AVILLA HIGH SCHOOL—Wayne Van Auker—transferred from Fremont.

CROSS PLAINS HIGH SCHOOL—Clifton Wayne Jackson—transferred from Madison. NOTE: This student is scholastically ineligible the present semester.

MOROCCO HIGH SCHOOL—Marvin Allen—transferred from McLeansboro, Illinois.

TELL CITY HIGH SCHOOL—Clark Aherns—transferred from Veedersburg.

WADENA HIGH SCHOOL—Bill Holdcraft—transferred from Freeland Park.

Statements certifying to the necessity of changing schools in order to have a home were on file from the schools concerned in each of the above cases.

FLINT HIGH SCHOOL (ANGOLA)

Flint High School has been unable to employ a full time teacher-coach this school year because no applicant was licensed in the subjects needed. A licensed coach has been employed for baseball only. Approval is given for this arrangement, as an emergency measure, with the understanding that the principal is to inform the IHSAA as to the arrangements for a basketball coach prior to the opening of the season.

SUMMER SCHOOL MAKE-UP WORK

At the request of several member schools, the Board of Control ruled that summer make-up work for athletic eligibility does not necessarily need to be taken in the subject or subjects which the student failed during the last semester.

CAMDEN HIGH SCHOOL

At the close of last school year, Deer Creek High School (Washington Township, Carroll County) was discontinued. The township trustee arranged to transfer the high school students to Flora with bus service provided by the trustee. A number of the students preferred to enroll at Camden High School. To date the matter of legal transfers for students at Camden has not been determined. Principal A. S. Verrill of Camden had asked about the athletic eligibility of the Deer Creek students who have enrolled at Camden.

It was the decision of the Board of Control that this is a matter to be determined by local school officials provided no undue influence has been used in the enrollment of any athletes from Washington Township.

EVANSVILLE HIGH SCHOOLS

Evansville city schools offer the last two years of vocational work only at North High School. Vocational students from other schools transfer to North at the beginning of the junior year only on the approval of a city wide screening committee. These students have immediate residence eligibility at North. A question arose as to the eligibility of a vocational student who does not transfer to North after receiving approval. The Board of Control ruled that such a student would be eligible as to residence only by obtaining permission from the screening committee not to transfer to North.

SEYMOUR HIGH SCHOOL

Joppa, Illinois, had charged that Billie Joe and Frank Stevenson had been unduly influenced by persons at Seymour to transfer from Joppa High School to Seymour High School. Representatives from both schools appeared before the Board of Control to give evidence on this case.

The decision of the Board of Control was postponed until the next meeting which is scheduled for October 4, 1958.

FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$165,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills will be due before the end of September. Approximately \$91,000.00 of this amount will be needed to pay the Special Distribution of funds, October 1, 1958.

The Board approved the reinvestment of \$55,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills, with the remainder being placed in the IHSAA checking account for current operating expenses.

RULES CLINICS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported that a successful series of football rules clinics had been held throughout the state. A similar program for basketball will be inaugurated September 27, when Charlie Vettner of Louisville, interpreter of basketball rules for the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, will direct the training for leaders of basketball rules clinics throughout the state.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control that the Athletic Council be requested to give consideration to a revision of the point value for relays in IHSAA track meets.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet in the IHSAA Office, October 4, 1958 at 9:30 a.m.

Connor K. Salm, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 4, 1958

Present: President Connor K. Salm, Hubert A. Dubois, Loyd R. Hurst, Herman F. Keller, Arley G. Winkelpleck, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

STARTING TIME FOR CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The Board approved 3:00 P.M. (CST) or later as the starting time for the 1958 Cross Country sectional meets with the State Meet beginning at 11:00 A.M. (CST).

SEYMOUR HIGH SCHOOL—BILLIE JOE AND FRANK STEVENSON

On August 2, 1958, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Stevenson changed their residence from Joppa, Illinois to Seymour, Indiana. Their family included two stalwart sons, Billie Joe Stevenson (sophomore) and Frank Stevenson (freshman), purported to be outstanding basketball players who planned to enroll in Seymour High School.

The IHSAA was first informed of this case by Principal Joseph Cull and Superintendent Robert Bulleit on August 20, 1958, when they came to the Commissioner to seek advice and help in regard to a charge by Joppa's high school principal, J. Clinton Taylor, that persons in Seymour had used undue influence in moving the Stevensons to Seymour because of the athletic ability of their sons.

At this point it should be stated that the IHSAA has no concern where families live or send their children to school so long as no one inside or outside the school has used undue influence to secure or retain the services of an athlete. Families are moving somewhere every day. Hundreds of residence eligibility cases are cleared through the IHSAA or the principals concerned every year. The necessity for the undue influence rule is obvious. Otherwise unscrupulous persons would raid other schools for superior talent to be used against their opponents, conceivably to the point of winning the coveted state championships. Without the undue influence rule it would be well nigh impossible to conduct a fair and orderly athletic program between and among member schools.

This investigation included written and oral statements, affidavits, personal visitations and a hearing before the Board of Control, September 13, 1958.

The following named persons were heard by the Board of Control: From Joppa, Illinois: Principal J. Clinton Taylor, Coach William Killen, Assistant Coach Charles Horner, Teacher Cletus Jones, School Board Members Garvin Lowery and Ray Meyer, student Curtis Hester, and a former student, Douglas Mathis, who is presently enrolled in college. From Seymour, Indiana: Principal Joseph Cull, Superintendent Robert Bulleit, Coach Robert Lochmueller, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Stevenson, Frank and Billie Joe Stevenson and Mr. John Pennybaker.

Obviously all the testimony and information made available to the Board of Control cannot be recorded here in full, but a brief summary of the more pertinent portions follows:

Mr. John Pennybaker, an employee of the Seymour Elks Club, said he visited his cousin, Mrs. Joe Stevenson, of Joppa, about June 29, while driving through southern Illinois. He was amazed at the size of the Stevenson boys, Frank and Billie Joe. Although he insisted there was never any thought of basketball, he admitted having a newspaper carrying a picture and article on Billie Joe as a member of the 1958 "All Little Egypt" basketball team. Before Pennybaker left the Stevenson home, the father indicated need of a better paying job and asked about Seymour. Pennybaker said he would look around and let Stevenson know if a job opened up. After Pennybaker left, things began to happen in Joppa. A cashier's check for \$30.00, purchased from a Seymour bank on July 3, and payable to Joe Stevenson, arrived in Joppa. Pennybaker's story regarding the check did not correspond to bank records at Joppa and Metropolis, Illinois. He later admitted that he had sent the check as expense money for the Stevensons to drive to Seymour to look the situation over. Instead, the Stevensons showed the check to Joppa school officials. They also showed the names and phone numbers of persons in Seymour the Stevensons understood they were to call about assistance when they arrived at Seymour. Pennybaker later explained that he carried these names for another purpose. What appears to have been a virtual "tug-of-war" followed to determine whether Stevensons were going to go to Seymour or remain in Joppa. According to Joppa witnesses, the Stevensons told of offers of free moving expenses, a home, job, etc., if they would go to Seymour. The family wanted better jobs and certain bills paid. In addition to numerous conferences between the Stevensons and various school officials, a meeting was held about mid-July in the Joppa school office and was attended by School Board members, school officials and the Stevenson family. The Joppa officials thought the matter had been settled and that the Stevensons would remain and would return the expense check. Following return to his summer residence at Quincy, Illinois, Joppa Coach Bill Killen wrote the Stevenson boys reiterating his intentions, on his return to Joppa, in mid-August, to help the family get employment. He also expressed his regret that such fine boys had been subjected to such bidding.

Other testimony and statements indicated clearly that the Stevensons did not want to move to Seymour. The boys especially were opposed to leaving their friends and teammates and finally consented, they said, because it was the only way their father could have a job at Seymour. Joppa officials had repeatedly warned the Stevenson boys about eligibility problems if their family moved to Seymour under questionable circumstances.

Witnesses stated that on or near the day before the Stevensons moved, they saw Pennybaker and two other men and a car with an Indiana license plate at the Stevenson home. This was denied by Pennybaker and the Stevensons.

Mr. Pennybaker was asked how he was related to Mrs. Stevenson. He said he did not know. She said that their great grandmothers

were sisters. Close relatives of Mrs. Stevenson, in Joppa, told Principal Taylor that they knew of no relatives named Pennybaker, and that they had never heard of John Pennybaker before his first visit to Joppa this year. Principal Taylor also stated that to his knowledge the cousin angle had never been mentioned until after the Stevensons moved to Seymour and the boys athletic eligibility was questioned. Although Mrs. Stevenson has two brothers, two sisters and an aged father living in Joppa, Principal Taylor said he could find no evidence that John Pennybaker visited any one except the Stevenson family while in Joppa.

Mr. Pennybaker said that the truck used to move the Stevenson family was provided free of charge for the 450 miles round-trip by Rodman C. Pruitt, Vice President of the Seymour Tool and Engineering Company. This was confirmed by Pruitt. Mr. Pruitt, until recently, was a member of the Seymour School Board. On Saturday, August 2, 1958, the Stevensons were moved into a home said to be owned by Reverend Edgar Maddex and renting for \$35.00 per month. The following Monday, August 4, the father went to work as a night office janitor for the Seymour Manufacturing Company. Billie Joe Stevenson was employed by the Seymour Tool and Engineering Company and started working Thursday, August 7.

Other reports indicate that news of the arrival of the Stevenson boys was widely heralded in Seymour, and that a large number of persons drove by the home to meet and greet these basketball players the first night. Coach Robert Lochmueller told the Board of Control that Billie Joe and Frank were brought to his home by a local sports writer the second day they were in town, to discuss eligibility. He told them he thought they would be eligible, he said, but did not refer them to the principal as he thought that was unnecessary. The principal is responsible for all eligibility matters.

Following the Board of Control hearing, Rodman C. Pruitt visited Board Members Connor K. Salm and Herman Keller and the Commissioner and submitted to each the suggestion that the boys be given a compromise penalty of one year.

Principal Taylor of Joppa reported to the IHSAA that he had been called by a person who claimed to represent Rodman C. Pruitt. The purpose of the call was to get Taylor to withdraw the Joppa charges of undue influence.

On October 4, 1958, Principal Cull, Superintendent Bulleit, Coach Lochmueller and Seymour School Board Members G. H. Smith and D. H. Ernest appeared before the Board of Control. Mr. Cull read a prepared statement which covered the manner in which he handled the case. No additional information was given. He stated that he had never been to Joppa to investigate charges.

Mr. Cull, with the approval of those accompanying him, said he was sure an honest decision would be given and his school would accept that decision in accordance with the rules and spirit of the IHSAA.

Decision—1. After long and careful consideration of all available information, it is the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that undue influence was used to move the Joe Stevenson family from Joppa, Illinois, to Seymour, Indiana, because of the athletic ability of their sons.

Billie Joe Stevenson and Frank Stevenson therefore are to be considered as ineligible for interscholastic athletic competition in the IHSAA during the period of their enrollment in Seymour Shields High School.

2. Seymour High School is placed on probation until October 1, 1959. In the meantime the Seymour School Board will be expected to formulate and present to the IHSAA a policy for the administration of interschool athletics under the direction of the principal that will eliminate outside interference such as seems to have occurred in this case.

3. If Billie Joe and Frank Stevenson enroll in another IHSAA member school, their eligibility status in the new school will be determined at time of enrollment. If they enroll in another state, they will be outside IHSAA jurisdiction.

LAWRENCEBURG HIGH SCHOOL—THOMAS J. AHAUS

This boy attended Guilford High School during the 1957-58 school year. During the summer his parents moved to the Lawrenceburg district. Thomas desired to remain at Guilford where he reported the first day of school. Principal Will B. Wilson declined to enroll him without a transfer. Pending action on the transfer Thomas went to classes a few days, but was not allowed to enroll. After the transfer was refused, he enrolled at Lawrenceburg September 10, 1958.

Decision—Thomas J. Ahaus may be considered eligible as to residence at Lawrenceburg High School.

STILESVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—LARRY R. DUNIVAN

This boy was ruled ineligible as to a scholarship during the current semester. A request for a ruling on the amount of enrollment eligibility he has was postponed until a later meeting.

MISSISSINewa HIGH SCHOOL—GERALD AND KENNETH CHANCE

These students lived in Center Township, Grant County, which has no high school. They had been transfer students at Sweetser High School, which is now a part of the Oak Hill School Corporation. This year the Oak Hill Corporation has refused to accept transfer students below the 12th grade so both boys enrolled at Mississinewa with legal transfers. There has been no change of residence.

Decision—Gerald Chance and Kenneth Chance may be considered eligible as to residence at Mississinewa High School.

PERU HIGH SCHOOL—DONALD EXMEYER

This boy formerly attended Butler Township High School. On January 20, 1958, he transferred to Peru without a corresponding change of residence on the part of the parents, thus making himself ineligible as to residence until January 20, 1959. Prior to the opening of school this year, Butler Township was discontinued, not consolidated. Former students could choose from among several schools the one in which they desired to enroll this year. Principal Earl Delph of Peru asked if the closing of Butler Township High School removed Donald's ineligibility.

Decision—Donald Exmeyer is considered ineligible as to residence at Peru until January 20, 1959.

MEMBERSHIPS

The Commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1958-59 school year: Full Memberships—712; Modified Memberships—11; Associate Membership—1; Total—724.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Board approved the expenses of the IHSAA office secretaries in connection with attendance at the meetings of the Indiana Educational Secretaries Association, October 22 and 23.

The Board approved additional coverage now available through Blue Cross and Blue Shield Insurance for all IHSAA office employees.

BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be printed in the October Bulletin.

The Board adjourned to meet again, October 22, at 1:30 p.m. (CST), in the IHSAA Office.

Connor K. Salm, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 22, 1958

Present: President Connor K. Salm, Hubert A. Dubois, Loyd R. Hurst, Herman F. Keller, Arley G. Winkelpleck, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

STILESVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—LARRY R. DUNIVAN

This student has been irregular in enrollment. He is ineligible during the present semester because of grades. Principal L. E. Lydick requested a clarification on Larry's remaining enrollment eligibility. He is now in his sixth (fourth fall) semester.

Decision—Larry R. Dunivan will have enrollment eligibility the second semester of the present school year and the second semester of the 1959-60 school year, provided he does not enroll the first semester of that year.

DECATUR HIGH SCHOOL—WILLIAM R. SCHABEL

This student is a transfer from Ben Davis High School without a change of residence on the part of the parent. Principal Rome Osborn of Decatur Central requested a ruling under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters were filed by the two principals concerned that it was necessary for this boy to make the change in order to have a home.

Decision—William R. Schabel is considered eligible as to residence at Decatur Central High School.

**ST. JOSEPH'S (SOUTH BEND) HIGH SCHOOL—
LOUIS PERSBACKER**

This boy is a transfer from Archbishop Molloy High School, Jamaica, New York. The change was made because of the death of his mother. Statements were on file from the principals of the two schools certifying to the necessity for the change.

Decision—Louis Persbacker is considered eligible as to residence at St. Joseph's High School.

PATRIOT HIGH SCHOOL—DONALD McALLISTER

This boy transferred from Rising Sun to Patriot. His parents are separated. Circumstances were such that he could not have a home with either parent. He is now residing with grandparents at Patriot. Statements on the necessity for Donald to make the change in order to have a home were filed by the two principals concerned.

Decision—Donald McAllister is considered eligible as to residence at Patriot High School.

CHURUBUSCO HIGH SCHOOL—DRIVER EDUCATION CREDIT

Principal Jason Smith had requested a clarification on counting driver education credit toward athletic eligibility.

Decision—Driver education may be counted for athletic eligibility. In accordance with State Department of Education regulations driver education may be carried as a full time subject, five days per week, for one full credit or combined with an allied subject such as health or safety.

EAST CHICAGO WASHINGTON—MICHAEL ARD

This case concerns the residence eligibility of Michael Ard who transferred from East Chicago Roosevelt to East Chicago Washington. On October 17, 1958, the officials of both schools met with East Chicago School City officials for a review of this case. Board Member Arley Winkelpack and Athletic Council Member E. G. Dunbar attended the meeting. A lengthy transcript of the proceedings was filed with the IHSAA. Principal H. E. Walley (Roosevelt) had raised a question about the motive of Michael's father in moving to the Washington district. This did not appear to be connected with athletics and therefore not within the province of IHSAA eligibility rules.

After a careful review of the information on file it was the opinion of the Board of Control that the evidence did not warrant ruling Michael Ard ineligible as to residence at Washington High School.

In this case as in all similar eligibility cases, the Principal of East Chicago Washington will be expected to answer any protest, accompanied by definite and concrete evidence, that may be made by an IHSAA member school.

SEYMOUR HIGH SCHOOL

Approval was given to a statement signed by all members of the Seymour School Board and the Superintendent of Schools to the

effect that in the future the principal of the high school would be the responsible head of Seymour High School's athletic program in fact as well as in name.

Failure to do this will result in a period of suspension for Seymour High School as may be determined by the Board of Control. The statement also carried an agreement that for a period of three years the athletic credentials of students transferring to Seymour with the intention of participating in athletics be submitted to the IHSAA for approval.

NEW MEMBER

Rex Mundi High School of Evansville was accepted for modified membership on the condition that the school receives approval at an early date from the State Department. Under this arrangement the school may proceed with its interschool athletic program.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION CHECKS LOST

Hardinsburg and Summitville reported that the IHSAA Special Distribution checks issued October 1, 1958, had been lost. Payment on the checks had been ordered stopped at the bank. Approval was given for the Commissioner's office to issue a duplicate check to each of these schools.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, on November 8, 1958, at 8:30 a.m. (CST)—9:30 a.m. Indianapolis time.

Connor K. Salm, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 8, 1958

Present: President Connor K. Salm, Hubert A. Dubois, Loyd R. Hurst, Herman F. Keller, Arley G. Winkelpack, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

GREENS FORK HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID VAN CAMP

This student formerly resided with his parents in Center Township (Wayne County) and attended Centerville High School. He is now living with relatives at Greens Fork, where he is enrolled in Greens Fork High School. The principal of each school filed statements explaining the necessity for the change in order that David have a home.

Decision—David Van Camp is considered eligible as to residence at Greens Fork High School.

BRYANT HIGH SCHOOL—WAYNE FRYE

Wayne Frye transferred from Poling to Bryant under circumstances which were questioned by Poling school officials. Principal Hoyt Willis and Coach Art Habegger of Poling and Principal Robert Ludy of Bryant appeared before the Board to discuss this case.

Principal Ludy was informed that if an official ruling is desired it would be necessary to have written statements on file from both schools concerned.

RISING SUN HIGH SCHOOL—LARRY (HUNEFELD) RAY

This student transferred from Patriot to Rising Sun under circumstances which were questioned by Principal Isaac Hogg of Patriot.

Principal Burney Jackson and Coach Albert Smith of Rising Sun, Larry (Hunefeld) Ray, his mother and foster parents appeared before the Board of Control to discuss Larry's residence eligibility. Final decision was postponed pending additional investigation by President Connor K. Salm.

IHSAA CHAMPIONSHIP WRESTLING MEETS

Sites were approved for the 1959 sectional, regional and state wrestling meets with the understanding that this information will be published in the December Bulletin.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Invitations for the 1959 sectional basketball tourney sites were checked along with recommendations filed by a number of principals. Careful consideration was given to sites where two or more invitations had been received. Except for those sites where additional information is needed, tentative selections were made with the understanding the entire list will be reviewed at a later date.

The Commissioner was authorized to continue the same policies for radio and television coverage of tourneys as were in effect for the 1958 tourney series.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:00. A. M. (CST), November 22, 1958, in Room 124 of the New Memorial Union Building, Purdue University, Lafayette.

Connor K. Salm, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

West Lafayette, Indiana, November 22, 1958

Present: President Connor K. Salm, Hubert A. Dubois, Herman F. Keller, Arley G. Winkelpleck, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Loyd R. Hurst.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

HAMMOND BISHOP NOLL HIGH SCHOOL—WILLIE KINGSLEY

According to information filed on this case, Willie Kingsley was enrolled in Chicago Crane Technical High School during the 1957-58 school year. He and his mother resided in the home of a relative, Mrs. Anne Berston. Willie's father was employed in Mississippi and

the mother worked in Chicago to maintain the boy in school. Last May Mrs. Kingsley died. During the summer the father established a home for himself and Willie in Gary.

Principal Vincent J. Conroy of Crane Technical made an investigation. He reported Mrs. Berston as saying that she could no longer make a home and pay non-resident tuition in Chicago for Willie. Mr. Conroy also stated that he was confident Willie did not have a home in Chicago and should reside with his father in Gary.

To date no school has filed a charge that Willie Kingsley was unduly influenced to enroll at Bishop Noll High School.

Decision—Under Division V, Section C, Rule 15, known as the unavoidable change of residence rule, Willie Kingsley is considered eligible as to residence at Bishop Noll High School. It is understood that the Principal of Bishop Noll is held responsible for answering charges of undue influence in the event any such charges are filed in the future.

TENNYSON HIGH SCHOOL—EDGAR GENE COBURN

During the 1957-58 school year Edgar Gene Coburn resided with his parents and attended Selvin High School. At the beginning of the present school year he enrolled at Tennyson High School without a change of residence on the part of his parents which made him ineligible as to residence at Tennyson. On November 5, 1958, the parents moved to Tennyson.

Principal Elmer Weller of Selvin expressed the opinion that undue influence had been used by Coach Woodrow Simpson to get the Coburn boy and his parents to Tennyson.

Principal Roy Springston and Coach Simpson of Tennyson and Edgar's parents filed written statements in which they denied that any undue influence was involved in the move to Tennyson. Principal Weller did not produce any substantiated evidence that undue influence had been used.

Decision—Edgar Gene Coburn may be considered eligible as to residence at Tennyson with the understanding that Principal Springston is held responsible for answering charges of undue influence in the event any are filed in the future.

RISING SUN HIGH SCHOOL—LARRY (HUNEFELD) RAY

President Salm reported on an investigation which he had made on this case. The Commissioner was instructed to discuss with Principal Burney Jackson of Rising Sun the results of President Salm's investigation prior to any official action by the Board of Control.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Work was continued on the selection of sectional and regional sites and the assignment of schools to tourney centers. It was understood that all tourney details would be reviewed at a later meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, Saturday, December 13, 1958, at 8:30 Central Standard Time (9:30 Indianapolis Time).

Connor K. Salm, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 13, 1958

Present: President Connor K. Salm, Hubert A. Dubois, Loyd R. Hurst, Herman F. Keller, Arley G. Winkelpleck, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

COUNCIL ELECTION

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1958. The Board of Control tabulated the votes and approved the results shown below. Board Members who were candidates for re-election, did not participate in tabulating the votes in their districts. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

DISTRICT I—Class 1:

Arley G. Winkelpleck, Freeland Park (Fowler) 75
Arley G. Winkelpleck elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1959.

DISTRICT II—Class 2:

Lester D. Davis, Atwood 92
Lester D. Davis elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1959.

DISTRICT III—Class 3:

Frank Gourdouze, Westfield 42
Herbert E. Rissler, Van Buren (Brazil) 46
Robert E. Williams, Veedersburg 20
Herbert E. Rissler elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1959.

DISTRICT IV—Class 4:

Robert J. Shank, Union City 68
Donald E. Small, Vevay 44
Robert J. Shank elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1959.

DISTRICT V—Class 5:

Cecil R. Erwin, Jeffersonville 28
Herman F. Keller, Evansville 66
Matthew Walker, Vincennes 41
Herman F. Keller elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1959.

ALFORDSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—DON MATTINGLY

This student resided with his parents and attended Alfordsville High School during the 1957-58 school year. During the summer the Mattingly family moved to Jasper where Don and his younger brother enrolled in Jasper High School. Both parents are employed at Jasper. Don participated in cross country and tried out for basketball. Failing to make the squad, Don and his father returned to Alfordsville where he reentered high school. The father is still employed at Jasper. The mother and younger brother still live in Jasper where the younger boy is still in Jasper High School.

Decision—It is the unanimous opinion of the Board of Control that so far as residence eligibility is concerned, the Mattingly home is in Jasper. Don Mattingly, therefore, is ineligible as to residence at Alfordsville for one calendar year beginning on the date he returned there this semester.

YOUNG AMERICA HIGH SCHOOL—LARRY BABB

This boy resided with his mother and stepfather at Bunker Hill, where he enrolled and attended high school for three days at the beginning of the current semester. He then went to the home of his father at Young America where he is now enrolled in high school. There was no change of residence on the part of the mother, with whom Larry had been living.

Decision—Larry Babb is considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled at Young America.

MORGANTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

The Morgantown-Gosport basketball game was played December 5, 1958, at the Seymour Armory and officiated by William C. Pittman (Indianapolis) and William B. Watts (Clayton). Referee Pittman reported that he had been treated in a very unsportsmanlike manner by Morgantown Coach Roger Adkins, who became highly incensed over a foul called on one of the players. Reports were filed by the officials, principals and Coach Adkins.

Principal Solon Long (Morgantown) and Coach Adkins appeared before the Board of Control. Coach Adkins admitted that he had made a serious error and promised that hereafter his conduct would be above reproach. He also stated that he had written letters of apology to the two officials.

Decision—Morgantown is placed on probation for the remainder of the 1958-59 school year with the understanding that officials, who work for Morgantown during the remainder of the basketball season, are to report to the IHSAA any unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of Coach Adkins.

JUNE, 1959, MEETING

It was decided that the last Board of Control meeting for the 1958-59 school year would be June 13 to 15, 1959, at the French Lick Sheraton Hotel with the understanding that the wives be invited as guests.

NATIONAL FEDERATION AND FOOTBALL RULES MEETING

Approval was given for the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner to attend the meetings of National Federation executives and the National Alliance Football Rules Committee in New Orleans, January 3 to 7, 1959.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Commissioner was authorized to adjust the working schedule in the office in order that each of the office secretaries may have a brief vacation during the holiday period.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous meetings on the 1959 State Championship Basketball Tourney series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of tickets, approval of two-site and divided one-site tourneys, time schedules and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series, including the employment of necessary help in conducting the State Final Tourney, March 21, 1959. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, radio and television, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

The Commissioner was authorized to continue the same policies for radio and television coverage of the tourneys as were in effect for the 1958 tourney series.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on January 11 and 12, 1959, at 9:30 a.m. (Indianapolis Time) in the IHSAA Office.

Connor K. Salm, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 11 and 12, 1959

Present: President Connor K. Salm, Hubert A. Dubois, Loyd R. Hurst, Herman F. Keller, Arley G. Winkelplick, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

NEW ORLEANS MEETING—JANUARY 4 to 7, 1959

Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw reported on the changes made at the Annual Meeting of the National Alliance Football Rules Committee. Commissioner L. V. Phillips reported on the meeting held by the executives of state high school athletic associations. He also reported that the National Football Rules Committee had accepted Indiana's invitation to hold the 1960 meeting in Indianapolis the first week in January.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported on recent transactions in securities held by the IHSAA. Of the \$55,000.00 in U.S. Treasury Bills, which came due December 18, 1958, \$40,000 was reinvested in Treasury Bills, due June 18, 1959, with the remaining \$15,000.00 being credited to the checking account for current expenses.

WOLCOTT HIGH SCHOOL—CAMDEN HIGH SCHOOL

A game of basketball was played by Camden and Wolcott at Camden, December 12, 1958. Near the end of the game the score was tied at 50-50. A Camden player attempted an unsuccessful shot

from the floor. After the ball left his hands he was fouled (not flagrant) by a Wolcott player. During this time the buzzer sounded, ending the game. Due to the noise, the buzzer was not heard by the officials. A common agreement was not reached as to just when the game ended. The referee administered the one and one penalty and both shots were successful, making the score 52-50. Wolcott protested the score to the IHSAA.

Since that time written statements were filed by the timers in which they agreed that the ball had not left the Camden player's hands before the buzzer ended the game.

Decision—After carefully reviewing all evidence on file, the Board of Control unanimously ruled that the two points made after the game ended, should not be counted and that the contest should be considered a tie game.

ELWOOD HIGH SCHOOL—FRANKTON HIGH SCHOOL

Max Hoppell and Michael Holtsclaw live with their parents in Pipe Creek Township (Frankton High School) and attend Elwood High School, where they pay cash tuition. Frankton raised a question about the residence eligibility of these two students. An investigation by the principals of the two schools failed to disclose any evidence of undue influence.

Decision—Max Hoppell and Michael Holtsclaw are considered eligible as to residence with the understanding that the principal of Elwood High School be held responsible for answering any charges of undue influence that may be filed later.

BLUE CROSS-BLUE SHIELD INSURANCE

The Board approved the additional premium for the family plan insurance to replace the single plan for Judith Hardesty Dilk, secretary, who recently married.

AASA MEETING IN ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY

The approval was given for the Commissioner's attendance at the annual meeting of the American Association of School Administrators, February 13-17, 1959, provided time was available for making the trip.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board selected a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series, and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.

2. Permission was given for the sectional site originally assigned to South Bend Adams to be transferred to Mishawaka High School with Principal R. R. Myers serving as Central Principal.

3. The Board approved the plan used last year, in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the final tourney.

4. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same general plan as used in previous years.

5. The Board voted to continue the same amount of liability and compensation insurance that has been in effect for the past several years. Insurance for property damage in the amount of \$5,000.00 was also approved.

6. The Commissioner was authorized to confer with the center principal at each tourney site where television stations are located to determine amount of guarantee to be posted for television privileges. It is understood that the championship game of the sectional, regional and semi-state and all games of the final tourney will be available for television.

7. The Board approved the filming of the 1959 State Basketball Tourney with the understanding that only silent prints be made.

8. All requests from center principals for adjustment in time schedules in terms of Central Standard Time was granted.

9. It was agreed that the plan used in 1958 for the pairings and release of the schedules to the press would be used again this year. The pairings are to begin at 7:00 a.m. CST, February 18, 1959, with immediate release to the Indianapolis Times, News and Star and to the press services.

10. **BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS**—The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-state schools were made, with the following results:

Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 2	School No. 3 drew Block No. 4
School No. 2 drew Block No. 3	School No. 4 drew Block No. 1

Semi-State Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 12	School No. 7 drew Block No. 7
School No. 2 drew Block No. 11	School No. 8 drew Block No. 6
School No. 3 drew Block No. 5	School No. 9 drew Block No. 8
School No. 4 drew Block No. 3	School No. 10 drew Block No. 9
School No. 5 drew Block No. 10	School No. 11 drew Block No. 4
School No. 6 drew Block No. 1	School No. 12 drew Block No. 2

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

SWIMMING AND WRESTLING MEETS

Final approval was given for plans outlined for the 1959 IHSAA Wrestling and Swimming Championship Meets.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, February 7, at 8:30 CST.

Connor K. Salm, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 29, 1959

"SPECIAL MEETING"

Present: President Connor K. Salm, Hubert A. Dubois, Loyd R. Hurst, Herman F. Keller, Arley G. Winkelpack, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

On October 4, 1958, the Board of Control had ruled Billie Joe Stevenson and Frank Stevenson ineligible for the period of their enrollment in Seymour (Shields) High School because of a violation of the undue influence rule of the IHSAA.

On January 27, 1959, Judge John M. Lewis of the Jackson Circuit Court issued an order on the complaint of Billie Joe Stevenson and Frank Stevenson, Minors by Their Parents and Next Friends, restraining the IHSAA from interfering with the eligibility of the Stevenson brothers in Seymour High School. Seymour school officials were also restrained from ruling the two students ineligible.

The Court set February 11, 1959, as the date for appearance at a hearing to determine whether a temporary injunction should be issued against the IHSAA and Seymour High School officials.

The Board of Control decided to employ the legal firm of Bell and Bell (Indianapolis), which had been handling legal matters for the IHSAA in the past, and such additional legal counsel as may be needed to defend the IHSAA in this case. Payment from IHSAA funds for necessary legal counsel was also approved.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, February 7, 1959, at 9:00 a.m., in the IHSAA Office.

Connor K. Salm, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 7 and 8, 1959

Present: President Connor K. Salm, Hubert A. Dubois, Loyd R. Hurst, Herman F. Keller, Arley G. Winkelpack, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the January 11 and 12 meeting, as well as the Special Meeting held January 29, were approved as written.

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS—BASEBALL UMPIRES

Recreation Director Marion L. Moake of Allen County Public Schools had reported what he considered unsatisfactory and irregular practices of a local Baseball Umpires Association in assigning baseball umpires to Allen County schools. The Commissioner was instructed to conduct an investigation of this situation and to report the findings at a later meeting.

AUBURN HIGH SCHOOL—BASKETBALL QUARTERS PARTICIPATION RULES

Principal L. W. Miller reported measures adopted by Auburn High

School to help enforcement of the four quarters participation rule in basketball. The Board voted to refer Principal Miller's letter to the May meeting of the Athletic Council for possible adoption into the IHSAA rules and regulations.

BRIDGETON HIGH SCHOOL—ROSEDALE HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Jack F. Hoffman of Bridgeton had asked about the residence eligibility of students who, he says, reside in the Bridgeton district and attend Rosedale High School without transfers or payment of cash tuition. Principal Hoffman also reported that he had statements from students of Bridgeton High School to the effect that they had been approached to transfer to Rosedale. Board Member Hurst was assigned to investigate this case and to report his findings at a later meeting.

ELKHART HIGH SCHOOL

Principal C. P. Woodruff desired to know the length of quarters where a "B" team of one school plays the varsity of another school.

Decision—Since a "B" team is limited to six minutes a game of this type should be played with four quarters each six minutes in length.

IHSAA ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner was authorized to arrange the details for holding the IHSAA Annual Meeting, which is held in connection with the annual meeting of the Indiana State Teachers' Association, in October 1959.

SEYMOUR COURT CASE

All members of the Board of Control, the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner and Attorneys Bell and Bell drove to Brownstown to confer with Jackson County Circuit Judge John M. Lewis in regard to legal action on the eligibility of Billie Joe Stevenson and Frank Stevenson, students of Seymour High School. Motions for change of venue and dismissal were filed. A hearing set for February 11, 1959, was postponed until March 24, 1959.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. A decision was made on the basketball to be used in the final basketball tourney.

2. Officials were assigned to the 64 sectional tourneys.

3. The manner in which officials should dress for tournament games was outlined by the Board of Control.

4. The Commissioner reported that the television arrangements, similar to those for last year, for the 1959 tourney series are almost completed.

5. Due to a misunderstanding in regard to the amount of television permitted for sectional tourney, the Jeffersonville Junior Chamber of Commerce had reserved television time and raised a considerable sum of money by public subscription for the purpose of televising the Saturday afternoon games, as well as the final game, of the Jeffersonville sectional.

Under the circumstances it was decided not to request the cancellation of these plans with the understanding that in the future no television is to be planned at any tourney site without first having a definitive agreement with the IHSAA as to the amount of television available.

6. It was decided that the "Star Spangled Banner" would be presented by trumpet at the state tourney.

7. The Board voted to invite the members of the General Commission of the State Board of Education to be guests at the state tourney.

8. The liability insurance was increased from \$100,000.00/\$300,000.00, which had previously been in effect to \$200,000.00/\$500,000.00 for the 1959 tournament.

9. The Board approved financial arrangements with Indiana University for the filming of the state basketball tourney.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again February 17, at 2:30 p.m., Indianapolis time, in the IHSAA Office.

Connor K. Salm, President

L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 17 and 18, 1959

Present: President Connor K. Salm, Hubert A. Dubois, Loyd R. Hurst, Herman F. Keller, Arley G. Winkelplick, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The Commissioner's office was given approval to proceed with plans for the 1959 IHSAA Track and Golf Meets.

BRIDGETON HIGH SCHOOL AND ROSEDALE HIGH SCHOOL

At the previous meeting Board Member Loyd Hurst had been delegated to investigate a complaint that members of Rosedale athletic teams reside in Bridgeton district and attend Rosedale High School without transfers or payment of cash tuition. As a result of the investigation Mr. Hurst recommended that the principals and trustees of the two schools be requested to meet with the Board of Control to discuss this matter on a date to be arranged later. The Board approved the recommendation and directed the Commissioner to arrange a date for the meeting.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. All 710 entry blanks, having been filed on time and complete in every detail, were accepted.

2. Final approval was given to the list of officials for the tourneys.

3. It was unanimously decided that the President of the Board of Control will present the championship trophy at the final tourney. The presentation of the other awards is to be determined by lot among the other Board Members.

4. It was decided that the selection of the Trester Award Winner would be made according to the same plan as used in previous years. This includes ratings of players by the principals and coaches and observations by Board members both at the semi-state and state tourney.

5. The Commissioner was authorized to employ help to conduct the state tourney.

6. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News, Times and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International. Immediately after the first schedule was drawn, the office staff started typing and checking copies for the press. These copies were made available to the news media for immediate release.

7. The Commissioner's office was authorized to invest surplus funds received from the tourneys in United States Government securities with the understanding that the Commissioner will report to the Board of Control on these investments at the next meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet again, March 20, at 3:00 p.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Connor K. Salm, President

L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 20 and 21, 1959

Present: President Connor K. Salm, Hubert A. Dubois, Loyd R. Hurst, Herman F. Keller, Arley G. Winkelpleck, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

TOURNEY RECEIPTS AND ATTENDANCE

The Commissioner reported that the attendance and receipts for the 1959 basketball tourney series to date indicate they will be a little above the figures for the 1958 tourney, but less than the all-time record established in 1957. A complete audit is to be provided for the Board of Control at the next meeting.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that in accordance with previous instructions, he had arranged for the investment of tourney receipts to the amount of \$145,000.00 (maturity value) in U.S. Treasury Bills. It is understood that additional investments may be made after the audit of receipts has been completed.

SOUTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE

The South Central Conference Schools open September 4, 1959. Football games have previously been scheduled for that date. Because jamborees, beginning with the 1959 season, are required to be the first football contest in which a school participates, the principals of the Conference requested that an exception be made permitting the jamboree to be scheduled for August 29, 1959.

Decision—It was the opinion of the Board of Control that the exception should not be granted since the jamboree could be scheduled for September 1 or 2, 1959, under the present rules even though the schools are not yet in session.

AGE LIMIT

The principals of the Western Division of the Northern Indiana Conference had filed a letter recommending the age limit for high school athletes to be lowered from twenty to nineteen years of age.

The Commissioner was directed to inform the group that in order to get official action on the recommendation, a formal proposal should be placed before the Athletic Council.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. Officials were assigned for the three games of the state tourney.

2. Ratings filed by participating schools on possible Trester Award recipients were reviewed carefully.

3. The Board of Control ruled that students who are IHSAA state champions, either as a member of a championship team or as an individual, may receive an additional award indicative of IHSAA state championship. Such awards must be within the provisions of Division VI of the IHSAA Rules and By-laws.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were analyzed by the Board Members after seeing the players in action.

It was decided by the Board of Control to award the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude to Jimmy Rayl of Kokomo High School.

The Board adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on Saturday, April 11, 1959, at 9:30 a.m. (Indianapolis Time).

Connor K. Salm, President

L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 11, 1959

Present: President Connor K. Salm, Hubert A. Dubois, Loyd R. Hurst, Herman F. Keller, Arley G. Winkelpleck, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

PIERCETON HIGH SCHOOL—LAWRENCE WILSON

Lawrence Wilson formerly attended Larwill High School. Because of a broken home, he is now residing with grandparents in Pierceton where he is enrolled in high school.

Statements were filed by the two principals concerned regarding the circumstances of this case.

Decision—Lawrence Wilson is considered eligible as to residence at Pierceton High School.

BRIDGETON—ROSEDALE HIGH SCHOOLS

The principals and township trustees of these schools appeared before the Board of Control in connection with a complaint by Bridgeton that athletes from that corporation are attending Rosedale without legal transfers or payment of tuition. The two trustees indicated that in the future neither township would accept students from the other without transfers or cash tuition. It was agreed that a written statement to that effect would be filed with the IHSAA.

NEW HAVEN HIGH SCHOOL—OUT-OF-SEASON BASKETBALL

Principal Maynard Henwood of New Haven reported that a number of students of New Haven High School had engaged in questionable out-of-season basketball activity. After reviewing the information on file it was the opinion of the Board of Control that these boys had come dangerously near to violation of the rule on out-of-season basketball participation. It was recommended that Principal Henwood place the students involved on probation as regards any out-of-season basketball participation.

IHSAA BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

The management, officiating and finances of all tourneys were checked. The records on file in the IHSAA Office for the State Final Tourney show the exact number of tickets printed, the names of the purchasers, the number of complimentary tickets, the number of tickets on hand, the number sold. All tourney reports will be audited by an independent auditor. A summary of these reports will be printed in the April Bulletin and a complete report in the 1959 IHSAA Handbook.

Ratings and reports on the officiating of the various tourneys were examined and filed for the use of the Board of Control at the time officials are selected for the 1960 tourney series.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$145,000.00 (maturity value) in U.S. Treasury Bills had been purchased and deposited in the safety vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company.

SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

Approval was given to plans outlined by Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw for the IHSAA Coaching School to be held at Purdue University, August 3-6, 1959.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board directed the Commissioner to make reservations for the 1959-60 presidents of the Athletic Council and Board of Control, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S.

Hinshaw to attend the annual meeting of the National Federation to be held at Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, June 28 to July 2.

HANDBOOK

The Commissioner's office was authorized to proceed with the publication of the 1959 Handbook.

TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Final approval was given to sites selected for the 1959 IHSAA Track and Field Meets. Approval was given to a list of applicants from which the Commissioner's office is to assign referee-starters for sectional and regional meets. Walter Thurston was selected to serve as Referee-Starter for the 1959 State Track and Field Meet to be held May 23, and Norman Dunlap was chosen as assistant starter. It is understood that where necessary some schools may be transferred to a different sectional when the total number of entries at each site is known.

The Board of Control approved the selection of Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the Meet. Fred Gorman was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select help and make the necessary arrangements at the field.

GOLF MEETS

Sites for sectional golf meets were chosen. It was voted to allow a sum of \$18.00 to each sectional center school to pay a referee-starter and scorer. The amount to each to be determined by the Center Principal.

Fred Keesling was chosen as the IHSAA representative for the State Meet. Coffin Golf Course was selected as the site for the meet.

CLERICAL HELP

Approval was given for the employment of a full time person to replace Mrs. Judy Dilk who is resigning June 12. Authorization was also given for the employment of extra help during the summer when the regular employees are on vacation and to assist in preparing supplies for shipment to member schools and in the re-registration of officials.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

It was decided to invite Mr. Fisk Landers, representative of Mutual of Omaha, to appear before the Board of Control to discuss athletic injury insurance for the 1959-60 year.

OFFICIALS' REGISTRATION DUES

The Board voted unanimously that, beginning with the 1959-60 registration year, the penalty for late registration or reinstatement be increased from one dollar to two dollars.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

Approval was given for the purchase of an electric typewriter for use in the IHSAA Office.

SEYMOUR HIGH SCHOOL—STEVENSON CASE

The Commissioner reported that, in connection with the court case filed against the IHSAA as a result of declaring Billy Joe and Frank Stevenson ineligible at Seymour High School, fees in the amount of \$500.00 had been paid to Attorneys Bell and Bell in addition to \$400.00 deposited with Bell and Bell to be used for payments of costs and expenses in the case.

BASEBALL UMPIRES

Information on file concerning questionable practices being used by the Fort Wayne Baseball Umpires Association in the assignment of umpires to member schools was carefully reviewed. Action was deferred pending further study and investigation of the matter.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, May 2, 1959, at 9:30 a.m.

Connor K. Salm, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 2, 1959

Present: President Connor K. Salm, Hubert A. Dubois, Loyd R. Hurst, Herman F. Keller, Arley G. Winkelpheck, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

STATE TRACK MEETS

Plans for the State Track and Field Meet, to be held at Technical Field, Indianapolis, were reviewed and approved. It was agreed that presentation awards be made by members of the Board of Control under the direction of President Salm.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Approval was given for the renewal of the contract for athletic injury insurance with Mutual of Omaha for 1959-60. The contract specifies the same rates and benefits as now in effect for 1958-59. President Salm and the Commissioner were authorized to sign the contract with Mutual of Omaha.

FAYETTE CENTRAL—STRAUGHN-CONNERSVILLE HIGH SCHOOLS

Posey Township (Fayette County) has no high school. The Trustee previously transferred students to Straughn and Connerville with bus transportation, to each school. Beginning with the 1959-60 school year, the bus to Straughn will be discontinued. The one bus will provide transportation to Fayette Central and Connerville.

Principal B. E. Smith of Fayette Central requested a ruling on the residence eligibility of former Straughn students who transfer to Fayette Central because of transportation. The same situation also applies to Connerville.

Decision—Posey Township students who now attend Straughn High School with bus transportation provided may transfer to either Fayette Central or Connerville with residence eligibility.

BRIDGETON HIGH SCHOOL—ROSEDALE HIGH SCHOOL

The Principal of Bridgeton had filed a complaint with the IHSAA that athletes who reside in the Bridgeton district are attending Rosedale without legal transfers or payments of cash tuition. On April 11, 1959, the Principals and Trustees met with the Board of Control to discuss the matter. At that time the Trustees verbally agreed that in the future laws on tuition and transfers would be observed by both school corporations. Both schools were requested to file written statements on this agreement. The Commissioner reported that the written statements are now on file in the IHSAA Office.

WILLIAMSPORT HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Kenneth L. Cole requested a ruling concerning a varsity basketball player from his school who plans to attend Culver Military Academy this summer and to enroll in a course entitled, "Major Sports." Among other activities the course has a two weeks period on basketball which includes, "instruction in dribbling, ball handling, shooting, passing, foul shooting, pivoting and rules discussion."

Decision—It is the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that such activity would constitute a violation of the rule on formal and organized basketball practice out-of-season.

This decision also applies to similar out-of-season activities in football.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Consideration was given to the proposal to lower the age limit of high school athletes and other matters that may come before the Athletic Council, May 23, 1959.

SEYMOUR HIGH SCHOOL—STEVENSON CASE

The Commissioner reported that a hearing had been scheduled for May 29, 1959, on the suit brought against the IHSAA in behalf of Billie Joe and Frank Stevenson, students in Seymour High School. The case is to be heard at Bedford with Judge Lester Nixon of the Pike County Circuit Court presiding. Plans for representation from IHSAA personnel to be present at the trial were deferred until the next meeting.

IHSAA OFFICE

1. Annual two weeks vacation with pay was approved for full time office employees. In addition to the earned vacation period, approval was given for two weeks severance pay to Mrs. Judy Dilk, who plans to resign about mid June.

2. Approval was given for the employment of Mrs. Paul Ashley at \$70.00 per week to succeed Mrs. Dilk as a full time employee.

3. An increase of \$5.00 per week salary beginning June 29, 1959, was approved for Miss Betty Sizelove.

4. Approval was given for payment of the expenses of Miss Sizelove to attend an office management and procedure workshop to be conducted by the National Secretaries Association, the week of July 20, 1959.

SALARIES OF COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control voted unanimously that beginning August 1, 1959, the salary of Commissioner L. V. Phillips be increased \$1000.00 per annum and the salary of Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw be increased \$875.00 per annum. The Commissioner was directed to prepare contracts based on these salary increases to be signed at the next meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on May 23, 1959, at 11:30 a.m., in the Technical High School Cafeteria.

Connor K. Salm, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 23, 1959

Present: President Connor K. Salm, Hubert A. Dubois, Loyd R. Hurst, Herman F. Keller, Arley G. Winkelpack, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

TELL CITY HIGH SCHOOL

The Board of Control voted to request Tell City school officials and basketball coaches to appear at the next meeting for the purpose of clarifying reports, of wide spread discussion, to the effect that Tell City fans had raised funds to be used for the benefit of the Tell City basketball coach and assistant coach.

CENTER HIGH SCHOOL (SELMA)—LARRY SALLEE

This student attended Center High School (Delaware County) during the 1957-58 school year. In the summer of 1958, his parents moved to Stoney Creek Township (Randolph County) which has no high school. The Stoney Creek Trustee transfers students to several nearby high schools. It was the desire of Larry and his parents that he continue at Center. The Trustee declined to give a transfer to Center. Instead he transferred Larry to Mooreland. Later the Trustee changed his mind and transferred Larry back to Center. Letters were filed on this case by the principals of Center and Mooreland. The Trustee who issued the transfers also filed a letter. Principal Ray Evans of Center requested a ruling on the case.

Decision—After giving careful consideration to the information on file it was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that Larry Sallee be considered eligible immediately as to residence at Center High School.

SALARIES OF COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

On May 2, 1959, the Board of Control voted to increase the salary of the Commissioner, L. V. Phillips, from \$17,500.00 to \$18,500.00 per annum, beginning August 1, 1959. It was understood that the present contract between the Commissioner and the IHSAA will continue in full force and effect until July 31, 1959. In accordance with this agreement, a contract was drawn up and signed by all members of the Board of Control and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

The Board of Control, on May 2, 1959, also unanimously voted to increase the salary of Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw from \$13,125.00 to \$14,000.00 per annum, beginning August 1, 1959. It was understood that the present contract between the Assistant Commissioner and the IHSAA will continue in full force and effect until July 31, 1959. In accordance with the agreement, a contract was drawn up and signed by all members of the Board of Control and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

SEYMOUR HIGH SCHOOL—STEVENSON CASE

It was agreed that all members of the Board of Control, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner should be present May 29, 1959, in the Lawrence County Circuit Court, at which time a hearing is scheduled on the suit brought in behalf of Billie Joe and Frank Stevenson regarding their eligibility status in Seymour High School.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner's office was authorized to secure a speaker and to arrange other details for the IHSAA Annual Meeting to be held October 22, 1959.

IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for the purchase of a typewriter table at a cost of \$54.50.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, June 13, 14, and 15, at French Lick, Indiana.

Connor K. Salm, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

French Lick, Indiana, June 13-15, 1959

Present: President Connor K. Salm, Hubert A. Dubois, Loyd R. Hurst, Herman F. Keller, Arley G. Winkelpack, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

TRACK AND GOLF MEET FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Financial statements of the 1959 IHSAA Track and Golf Meets were submitted by the Commissioner and approved by the Board of Control and ordered published in the 1959 Handbook.

BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to the estimated expenditures recommended by the Commissioner for 1959-60, and were adopted as submitted. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 1. Results of this audit will be presented at the next meeting of the Board of Control and published in the 1959 Handbook. The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis, for exchange or credit to the account of the IHSAA, such securities as may come due. Since a portion of the funds is to be used for current expenses, authority was given to sell and deposit to the account of the Association securities as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported to the Board of Control at the next meeting following such transactions.

The Commissioner reported that U.S. Treasury Bills due during the present month had been deposited with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company. Of the \$40,000.00 in Treasury Bills, \$30,000.00 is to be reinvested in U.S. Treasury Bills due December 17, 1959, and the remaining \$10,000.00 will be credited to the checking account for current expenses.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to pay salary and other current bills a few days in advance of June 30 in order that these checks may be cleared through the bank before the beginning of the new fiscal year, July 1.

The Commissioner's office was authorized to pay attorneys fees and court costs in connection with the Stevenson case now pending against the IHSAA from the general funds of the IHSAA.

REGULAR DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set \$125.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the regular distribution to be made October 1, 1959. Because there was a special distribution in 1958, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year.

It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. Ninety-three dollars and seventy-five cents (\$93.75) for participation in the 1959 Sectional Basketball Tourney.
2. Thirty-one dollars and twenty-five cents (\$31.25) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1958-59.
3. Any school sharing the regular distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1959.

5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that the IHSAA Annual Meeting would be held at the Indianapolis Manual High School Auditorium at 10:00 a.m., October 22, 1959. Charles Vettiner, Director of Playgrounds and Recreation, Louisville, Kentucky, was approved as the principal speaker.

OFFICIALS, FILMS, COACHING SCHOOLS AND CLINICS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw gave three reports to the Board of Control. The first covered the year's activities in connection with the registration and approval of officials for the various sports. The second dealt with the cost of the IHSAA film service and the extent to which the films are used by member schools and other organizations. The third covered coaching schools and rules clinics for the various sports.

TELL CITY HIGH SCHOOL

Shortly after the close of a successful basketball season at Tell City, stories were widely circulated in the area to the effect that enthusiastic fans were collecting funds for the purpose of making substantial gifts to Coach Orlando Wyman and Assistant Coach Norman Kramer. It is contrary to IHSAA rules for a coach to receive remuneration from outside sources to augment the salary paid by the school corporation. It appears that these stories about gifts became more intensified after Coach Wyman traded his old station wagon for a new one, March 30, 1959.

On May 8, 1959, Coaches Wyman and Kramer filed affidavits, with the IHSAA, that they had not accepted any remuneration from outside sources and would not accept any such remuneration in the future while employed as coaches at Tell City. Principal Hugh Thrasher also filed an affidavit to the effect that he had conducted an investigation and could find no evidence that the coaches had received any remuneration from outside sources.

In order to further clarify the situation, the following Tell City school personnel appeared before the Board, June 13, 1959: Principal Hugh Thrasher, Superintendent C. G. Swadley, School Board Member William F. Ress, and Coaches Wyman and Kramer. The coaches told the Board of Control that they had not been offered anything, had not accepted anything and would not accept anything if offered. The three school officials stated that they had heard the stories about the collection of the fund, but had been unable to find anyone who had solicited for the fund or contributed to it. They also said they did not know what disposition had been made of the money (if any) that was purported to have been collected. A representative of the automobile firm with whom Coach Wyman had traded also appeared before the Board. He filed a photostatic copy of the contract between his firm and Coach Wyman.

Since no evidence to the contrary was presented, the Board of Control took no action other than to direct that the affidavits and other information on this case be placed on file in the IHSAA Office.

SEYMOUR CASE

President Salm reported on the arguments in the Stevenson case June 4, 1959, in the Lawrence County Circuit Court. He stated that a decision from the presiding judge was expected soon after July 6, 1959.

NATIONAL FEDERATION

Approval was given for a contribution of \$25.00 toward a gift for Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Porter at the National Federation convention to be held at Lookout Mountain, June 28 through July 2. Mr. Porter recently retired as Executive Secretary of the National Federation of State High School Associations.

IHSAA OFFICE

Consideration was given to the advisability of replacing some of the older furniture in the IHSAA office with the understanding that recommendations regarding this matter be submitted at a later meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again August 14, 1959, at 9:00 a.m., in the IHSAA Office.

Connor K. Salm, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 22, 1958

Present: President Harold S. Johnson, Arley G. Winkelpleck, John E. Sharp, Lester M. Parker, Elmer G. Dunbar, Marion Crawley, Charles E. Day, Hubert A. Dubois, Sidney Spencer, Lloyd W. Miller, Vernon Purdue, Otto Albright, Loyd R. Hurst, E. C. Boyd, H. T. McCullough, Eugene Huddleston, Ary H. Skillman, Forest G. Waters, Connor K. Salm, Judson Erne, Sanford Sanders, Bill Tislow, Leo J. Costello, Phil N. Eskew, Herman F. Keller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading because members of the Council had received mimeographed copies.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by choice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-third vote of the Council membership.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING— SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

President Harold S. Johnson and Board President Connor K. Salm

reported on the 1958 Annual Meeting of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations, held June 22-26, at Santa Barbara, California. They were strong in their praise of the work being done by the National Federation. They also stated that the IHSAA is highly regarded among the representatives of other states in attendance at the convention.

PROPOSALS

None filed.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Principal L. E. (Jack) Lowe of Butler High School filed a recommendation, approved by seven other principals, that the one dollar entry fee for IHSAA basketball tournaments be eliminated. Following a brief discussion the recommendation failed to pass by a vote of 25-0.

RELAYS

Present rules require that double points be awarded for the first five places in relays at the State Championship Track and Field Meet. The Board of Control had recommended that the Athletic Council give consideration to revising the point values for relays, downward.

Following a discussion of the recommendations, President Harold Johnson was authorized to appoint a committee to study the matter. This committee is to make a report at the next meeting.

A number of current athletic problems were discussed, but no action was taken.

The meeting closed with an interesting and instructive talk by Dr. Lyman Ginger of the University of Kentucky, who was present as a guest of the Athletic Council.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, May 23, 1959, at 6:00 p.m.

Harold S. Johnson, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 23, 1959

Present: President Harold S. Johnson, Arley G. Winkelpleck, John E. Sharp, Lester M. Parker, Elmer G. Dunbar, Marion Crawley, Charles E. Day, Hubert A. Dubois, Lloyd W. Miller, Vernon Purdue, Otto Albright, Loyd R. Hurst, E. C. Boyd, H. T. McCullough, Eugene Huddleston, Ary H. Skillman, Forest G. Waters, Connor K. Salm, Judson Erne, Sanford Sanders, Bill Tislow, Leo J. Costello, Phil N. Eskew, Herman F. Keller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw. Also Lester Davis and Robert Shank, Athletic Council Members-elect, attended as guests.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading because members of the Council had received mimeographed copies.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL VACANCIES

A letter of resignation had been submitted by Superintendent Sidney Spencer of Scottsburg because he had recently moved from District II to District V. There being no nominee before the Council for the vacancy, it was decided that Mr. Spencer's successor be chosen at the regular election to be held December 1-10, 1959.

Superintendent Phil N. Eskew of Sullivan, who plans to move from District V to District II, submitted his resignation. Principal Elmer H. Loehr was appointed to represent Class 4 schools in District V, until a successor is chosen at the next election to take office, July 1, 1960.

BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council Members were elected to serve as the Board of Control from July 1, 1959, to June 30, 1960: Charles Day, Class 1; Otto Albright, Class 2; Forest Waters, Class 3; Elmer Loehr, Class 4; and Marion Crawley, Class 5. The newly elected Board of Control held a brief meeting and elected Otto Albright as president; and set the first meeting for August 14, 1959, 9:00 a.m.

The Council elected H. T. McCullough as its president for the year 1959-60.

PROPOSALS

Principals of the Indiana Northern Conference, Western Division, submitted the following proposal:

"It is proposed that Division V, Section H, Rule 1, 'Age' be amended to read, 'Students shall be ineligible for any (interschool) athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age'."

Following a lengthy discussion, the amendment was unanimously adopted with the following exceptions.

If the student's nineteenth birthday occurs on or after August 15, he is eligible for fall sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after November 1, he is eligible for winter sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after March 1, he is eligible for spring sports.

Note: The above rule is not effective until August 15, 1963, for any students who have been enrolled in high school prior to the enactment of this rule, May 23, 1959. For such students the age limit shall be 20 years of age.

POINT VALUES IN RELAYS

Superintendent Hubert Dubois, Chairman of a special committee appointed to study the matter of point values in relays, reported that the Committee had conducted a survey among the schools sponsoring track as to their preference with the following results:

1. Double point values for relays (10-8-6-4-2).....288 votes
2. Same number of points as for individual events
(5-4-3-2-1)136 votes
3. Use a modified point system (8-5-3-2-1) 77 votes
4. Other plans 7 votes

Due to the strong support for the use of double points in relays, Chairman Dubois stated that his Committee recommended that the plan of giving double points in relays be continued. The recommendation was approved by the Athletic Council.

COLOR OF BASKETBALL

The National Basketball Rules for 1958-59, designated natural tan as the color for official basketballs with the understanding that orange tan may be used on an experimental basis. The IHSAA was given permission to experiment with orange tan basketballs on a state-wide basis with the understanding that a survey be made among the high schools and the results made available to the National Basketball Committee. The returns of this survey gave the following results:

- | | |
|------------------|-----------|
| 1. Orange tan | 273 votes |
| 2. Natural tan | 209 votes |
| 3. Reddish tan | 11 votes |
| 4. No preference | 102 votes |

The National Basketball Rules for 1959-60 specify orange tan basketballs as official, provided the schools concerned mutually agree.

In view of the strong support given the orange tan ball in the survey among IHSAA schools, the Council voted that either the natural tan or orange tan ball may be used in high school basketball games and tourneys during the 1959-60 season without protest.

QUARTERS PARTICIPATION RULE

In order to facilitate the enforcement of the four quarters participation rule, the Council approved the following recommendations to member schools.

1. Where a preliminary and a varsity game are to be played at the same session and some players are to be dressed for both contests, the scorekeeper of the first game should be required to notify the scorekeeper and coaches of the varsity game the number of quarters in which such players participated in the preliminary game. The coaches in turn should pass this information on to the players concerned.
2. No player should remain on the bench in uniform after he has completed the fourth quarter of participation.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again at 6:00 p.m., October 21, 1959.

Harold S. Johnson, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1959

Board of Control,
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1959. Our examination included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1959, to the amount reported directly to us by the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements, and the cash disbursements were supported by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities recorded as owned by the Association were presented for our inspection.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly a summary of the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1959.

Ernst & Ernst,
Certified Public Accountants.

Indianapolis, Indiana,
July 13, 1959.

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended June 30, 1959

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1958.....\$ 9,366.39

RECEIPTS

Revenue:

Tourney entry fees	\$ 710.00
Officials' fees	13,478.50
Membership dues	1,086.00
Interest	4,933.38

120

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

State outdoor track meet	1,944.41
Regional track meet	575.96
Rule books and 1958 handbooks sold	152.81
Official emblems sold	3.50
Coaching school registrations....	684.50
Basketball tourneys:	
Sectionals	\$ 4,814.87
Regionals	69,469.35
Semi-state	72,425.73
State finals	43,102.20

189,812.15

Film rentals	150.00
Sundry receipts	524.81

\$214,056.02

Proceeds from securities sold or
matured

258,605.35

472,661.37

\$482,027.76

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:

Salaries:

L. V. Phillips	\$ 17,416.52
R. S. Hinshaw	13,062.50
Clerical	9,718.91

\$ 40,197.93

Insurance:

Workmen's compensation ...	\$ 494.96
Public liability	4,130.38
Other	1,440.35

6,065.69

Professional services	1,150.00
Dues and subscriptions	395.00
Rule books and guides	4,644.98
Printing	8,108.71
Rent and services	6,256.32
Telephone and telegraph	1,683.49
Office supplies and expenses...	1,190.16
Postage	2,350.05
Films of state tourneys	2,538.88
Annual meeting	278.00
Emblems	1,414.87
Miscellaneous	1,567.75
Payroll taxes, less amounts withheld	159.84

Traveling:

L. V. Phillips	\$ 1,644.25
R. S. Hinshaw	1,462.52

121

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Expenses (Continued):				
Board of Control meetings....	3,300.22		8,251.57	
Athletic Council meetings....	1,844.58			
<hr/>				
Other Board and Council expenses		1,109.81		
Clinics		968.81		
Tourneys and meets:				
Track	\$ 147.03			
Cross country	958.49			
Golf	749.74			
Wrestling	1,502.60			
Swimming	311.36	3,669.22		
<hr/>				
State basketball tourney expenses:				
Rent	\$ 4,750.00			
Team distribution	1,600.00			
Meals and lodging	1,600.00			
Officials	300.00			
Ushers, ticket sellers, etc....	1,785.00			
Transportation	241.26			
General	1,694.21	11,970.47		
<hr/>				
State track meet expenses:				
Rental of track	\$ 300.00			
Meals	476.40			
Officials and help	533.00			
Team distribution	1,132.00			
Medals and trophies	285.28			
General	424.60	3,151.28		
<hr/>				
Coaching school expenses:				
Instructors	\$ 830.42			
Committee and miscellaneous expenses	257.15			
Buffet supper	678.00	1,765.57		
<hr/>				
		\$108,888.40		
<hr/>				
Other:				
Cost of securities purchased	\$266,227.30			
Special distribution to member schools	88,937.50			
Office equipment purchased....	824.62	355,989.42	464,877.82	
<hr/>				
CASH ON DEPOSIT AT JUNE 30, 1959.....			\$ 17,149.94	

SECURITIES THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION June 30, 1959

Due Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount	Market or Redemption Prices
U. S. Treasury Bonds:				
November 15, 1961	2½ %	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$14,315.63
June 15, 1962-59	2¼ %	25,000.00	25,000.00	23,484.38
February 15, 1964	3 %	15,003.22	15,000.00	14,071.88
March 15, 1970-65	2½ %	32,110.63	32,000.00	26,880.00
March 15, 1971-66	2½ %	15,903.70	16,000.00	13,400.00
December 15, 1972-67....	2½ %	10,231.25	10,000.00	8,350.00
U. S. Treasury Notes:				
May 15, 1960	3½ %	20,029.30	20,000.00	19,893.75
U. S. Savings Bonds—Series J:				
March 1, 1966	—o—	14,400.00	20,000.00	16,000.00
December 1, 1966	—o—	14,400.00	20,000.00	15,780.00
U. S. Treasury Bills:				
September 24, 1959	—o—	142,743.80	145,000.00	143,941.85
December 17, 1959	—o—	29,471.40	30,000.00	29,510.69
Totals		\$334,293.30	\$348,000.00	\$325,628.18

RECONCILIATION

Securities at July 1, 1958	\$326,671.35	\$338,000.00
Add securities purchased	266,227.30	270,000.00
	\$592,898.65	\$608,000.00
Deduct securities sold or matured	258,605.35	260,000.00

SECURITIES AT JUNE 30, 1959 \$334,293.30 \$348,000.00

NOTE—In June, 1959, the Board of Control authorized a distribution on October 1, 1959, to member schools in the approximate aggregate amount of \$90,000.00. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities.

MEETING EXPENSES
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Year ended June 30, 1959

BOARD OF CONTROL

Hubert A. Dubois	\$ 562.12
Loyd R. Hurst	380.82
Herman F. Keller	994.99
Conner K. Salm	734.77
Arley Winkelpleck	627.52
Total	<u>\$3,300.22</u>

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Otto Albright	\$ 85.50
E. C. Boyd	92.50
Leo J. Costello	108.65
Marion Crawley	70.90
Charles E. Day	87.75
Hubert A. Dubois	20.25
Elmer G. Dunbar	142.20
Judson Erne	32.75
Phil N. Eskew	119.00
Eugene Huddleston	45.75
Loyd R. Hurst	9.25
Harold S. Johnson	84.25
Herman F. Keller	59.63
H. T. McCullough	35.50
Lloyd W. Miller	100.25
Lester M. Parker	86.25
Vernon Purdue	17.40
Conner K. Salm	48.25
Sanford Sanders	154.40
John E. Sharp	88.40
Ary H. Skillman	35.70
Sidney Spencer	80.65
Bill Tislow	138.40
Forest G. Waters	80.00
Arley Winkelpleck	21.00
Total	<u>\$1,844.58</u>

INSURANCE
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
June 30, 1959

Larceny and embezzlement bond:

L. V. Phillips	\$ 40,000.00
R. S. Hinshaw	40,000.00
Other employees	2,500.00

Burglary and robbery—safety deposit box:

March 15th to October 1st	300,000.00
All other times	200,000.00

Owners, landlords, and tenants:

Public liability	250/500,000.00
Property damage	5,000.00

Depositors forgery bond	10,000.00
-------------------------------	-----------

Fire and extended coverage—office contents

80% Coinsurance	10,000.00
-----------------------	-----------

Workmen's compensation—all employees	Statutory
--------------------------------------------	-----------

NOTE—The above information is as shown by non-accounting records of the Association without independent verification thereof.

FOOTBALL

Nine member schools along with one associate member finished the football season with perfect records on the gridiron. These schools were: Indianapolis Manual 10-0; South Bend Central 10-0; Brazil 10-0; Evansville Memorial 10-0; Richmond 9-0; Portland 9-0; Culver Military 8-0; Rockport (8-man) 7-0; and Kentland (6-man) 8-0.

In the sixteen major athletic conferences three schools repeated their championship honors of 1957. They were Lawrence Central, Brownsburg and Rockport. All conference winners are listed on page 127. Conference and city championship games have helped to create a greater interest in the game.

This past year a total of 216 schools engaged in the pigskin game. This was an increase of seven schools over 1957. With consolidation of schools increasing each year, no doubt more schools will play the game in future years.

The new rule used this year for the first time that a student may play in any number of games provided he engaged in no more than 40 quarters during the season seemed to meet with much favor. Jamborees continue to be very popular. This past year many more of these events took place.

The Association does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year honors teams with outstanding records by carrying squad pictures in the Handbook. The pictures that have been submitted by the schools may be found following the list of high schools participating in the sport.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1958-59

Alexandria	Carmel	Edinburg
Anderson	Center Grove	Edison (E. Gary)
Angola	(Greenwood)	Elkhart
Auburn	Clinton	Elmhurst
Aurora	Columbia City	(Ft. Wayne)
Batesville	Columbus	Elwood
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Connersville	Evansville:
Bedford	Crawfordsville	Bosse
Beech Grove	Crown Point	Central
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Culver Military	Lincoln
Bicknell	Academy (Culver)	Mater Dei
Bloomington	Danville	North
University	Decatur	F. J. Reitz
(Bloomington)	Decatur Central	Reitz Memorial
Bluffton	(Indianapolis)	Fairmount
Boonville	Delphi	Ft. Wayne:
Brazil	Dugger	Central
Bremen	Dyer	Central Catholic
Brookville	East Chicago:	Concordia
Brownsburg	Roosevelt	North Side
Calumet Twp. (Gary)	Washington	South Side
Cambridge City	Eastern (Greentown)	Frankfort

Franklin	Kirklin	Portage Twp.
Franklin Twp.	Knox	(Gary)
(Wanamaker)	Kokomo	Princeton
Garrett	Lafayette Central	Providence
Gary:	Catholic	Rensselaer
Edison	Lafayette Jefferson	Richmond:
Emerson	LaPorte	Richmond High
Froebel	Lawrenceburg	Dennis Jr.
Horace Mann	Lawrence Central	Hibberd Jr.
Lew Wallace	Lebanon	Test Jr.
Roosevelt	Linton	River Forest (Hobart)
Tolleston	Logansport	Rochester
William A. Wirt	Lowell	Royerton
Goshen	Madison Heights	(Muncie)
Greencastle	(Anderson)	Rushville
Greenfield	Manchester	Salem
Greensburg	(No. Manchester)	Seymour
Greenwood	Marion	Shelbyville
Griffith	Martinsville	Sheridan
Hagerstown	Merrillville	South Bend
Hammond:	(Crown Point)	Adams
Bishop Noll	Michigan City:	Central
Clark	Elston Jr.	Riley
Hammond High	Elston Sr.	St. Joseph
Irving Jr.	Mishawaka	Washington
Morton	Mississinewa	Southport (Indpls.)
Technical	(Gas City)	Southwestern
Hartford City	Mitchell	(Lafayette)
Highland	Monticello	Speedway
Highland (Anderson)	Mooreville	Sullivan
Hobart	Morocco	Tell City
Howe Military	Mt. Vernon	Terre Haute:
Huntingburg	Muncie Central	Garfield
Huntington	Munster Jr.	Gerstmeyer
Indianapolis:	Nappanee	Schulte
Arsenal Technical	New Albany	Wiley
Broad Ripple	New Carlisle	Tipton
Cathedral	New Castle	Valparaiso
Crispus Attucks	New Haven	Vincennes
Howe	Noblesville	Wabash
Manual	North Central	(Indpls.)
Sacred Heart	(Indpls.)	Waren Central
Seecina	North Judson	Warsaw
School for Deaf	North Vernon	Washington
Shortridge	Penn (Mishawaka)	Washington-Clay
Washington	Peru	(South Bend)
Wood	Pike Twp.	Western (Russiaville)
Jackson Central	(New August)	Westfield
(Arcadia)	Plainfield:	West Lafayette
Jasonville	Plainfield	White's
Jasper	Charlton	(Wabash)
Jeffersonville	Plymouth	Whiting
Kendallville	Portland	Winchester

List of Indiana High Schools participating in six-man football:

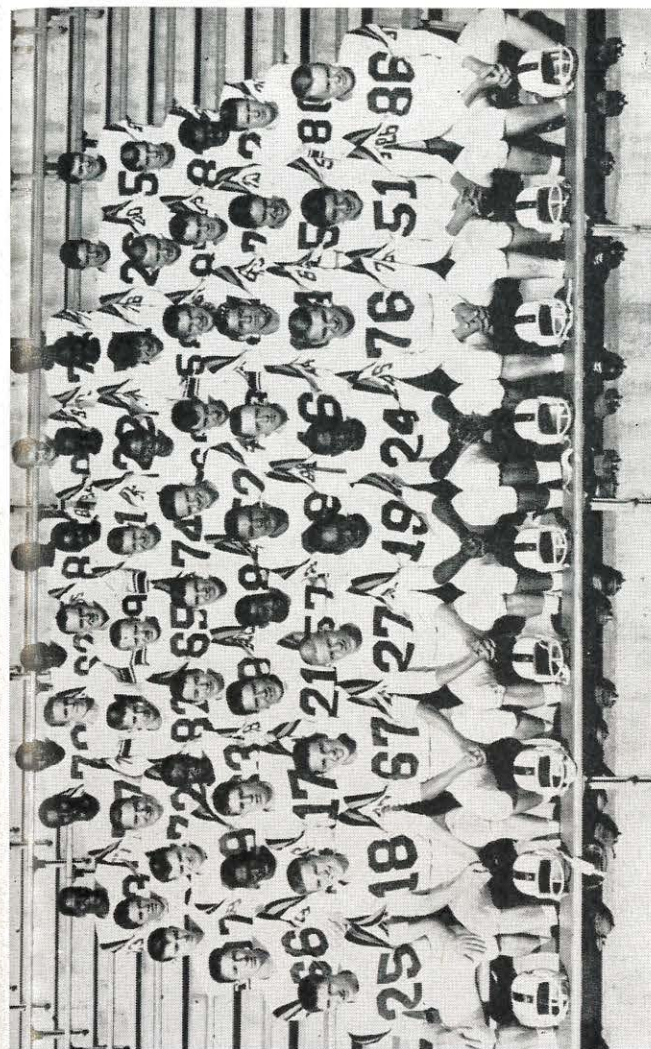
Attica	Kentland	Perrysville
Cayuga	Klondike (Lafayette)	Rockville
Covington	Monon	Veedersburg
De Motte	Mt. Ayr	Wheatfield
Fair Oaks	New Market	

List of Indiana High Schools participating in eight-man football:

Cannelton	Luce Twp. (Richland)	Petersburg
Dale	Oakland City	Rockport
Ft. Branch	Owensville	

INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS 1958

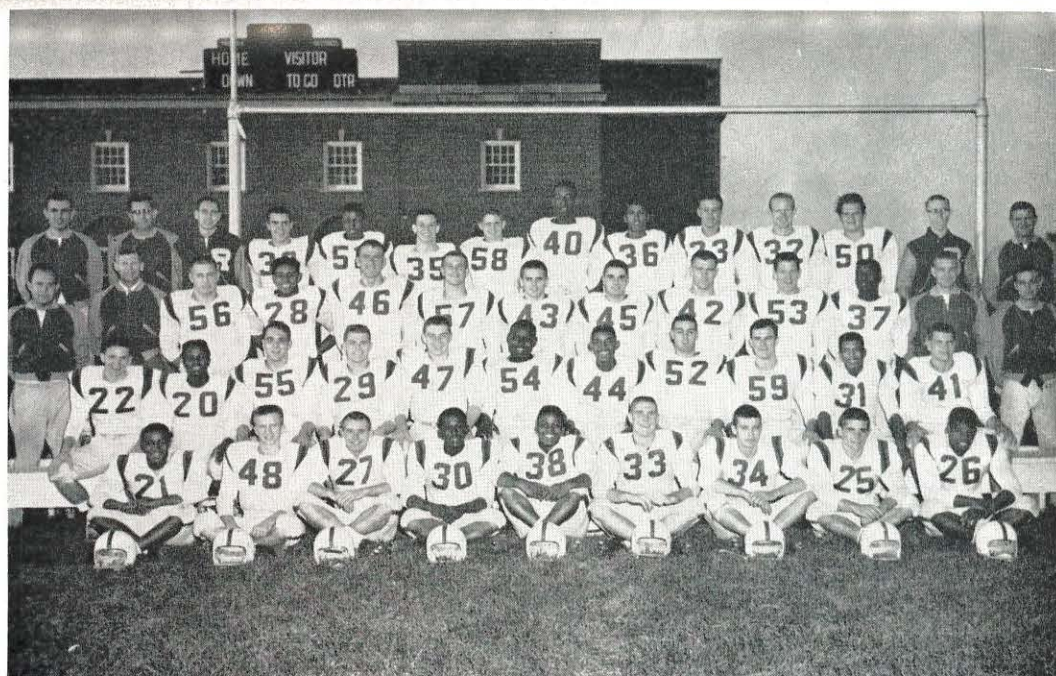
Conference	School
Calumet	Griffith
Capital	Lawrence Central
Central Indiana	Huntington-Tipton
Eastern	Brookville
Kankakee Valley (6-man)	Kentland
Mid-State	Brownsburg
Mississinewa Valley	Portland
North Central	Richmond-Logansport
Northeastern	Garrett
Northern Indiana	South Bend Central
Northern State	Bremen
Pocket (8-man)	Rockport
South Central	Southport
Southern	Evansville Memorial
Wabash Valley (6-man)	Attica
Western	Brazil



SOUTH BEND CENTRAL
Northern Indiana Conference Champions, Won 10 Lost 0



EVANSVILLE REITZ MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL
SIAC Champions, Won 10 Lost 0



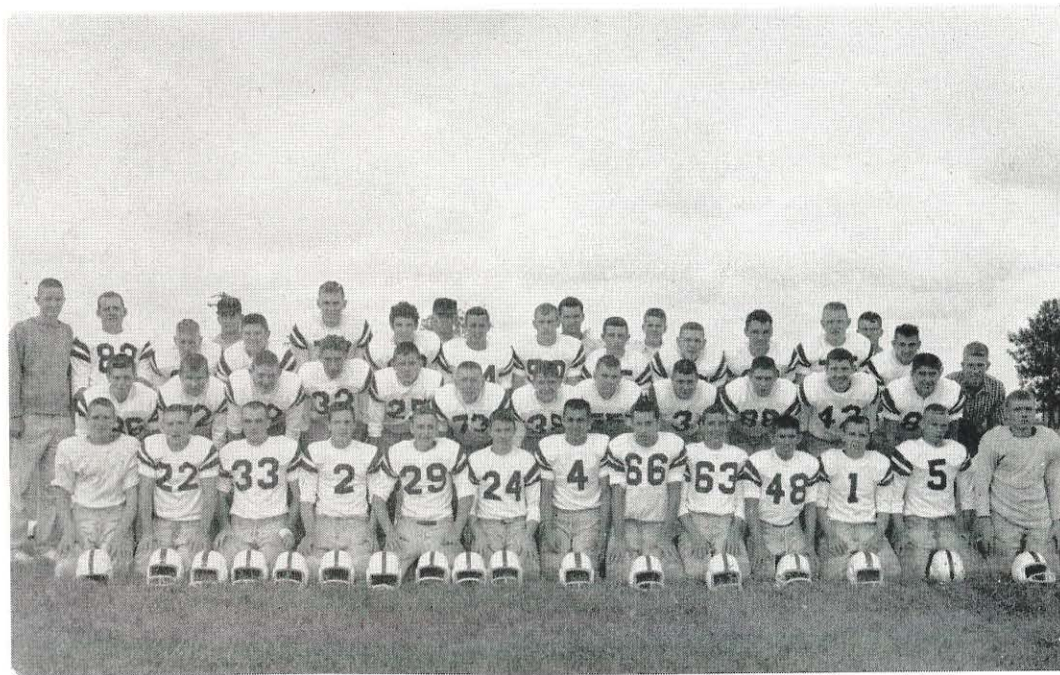
RICHMOND HIGH SCHOOL
North Central Conference Co-Champions, Won 10 Lost 0



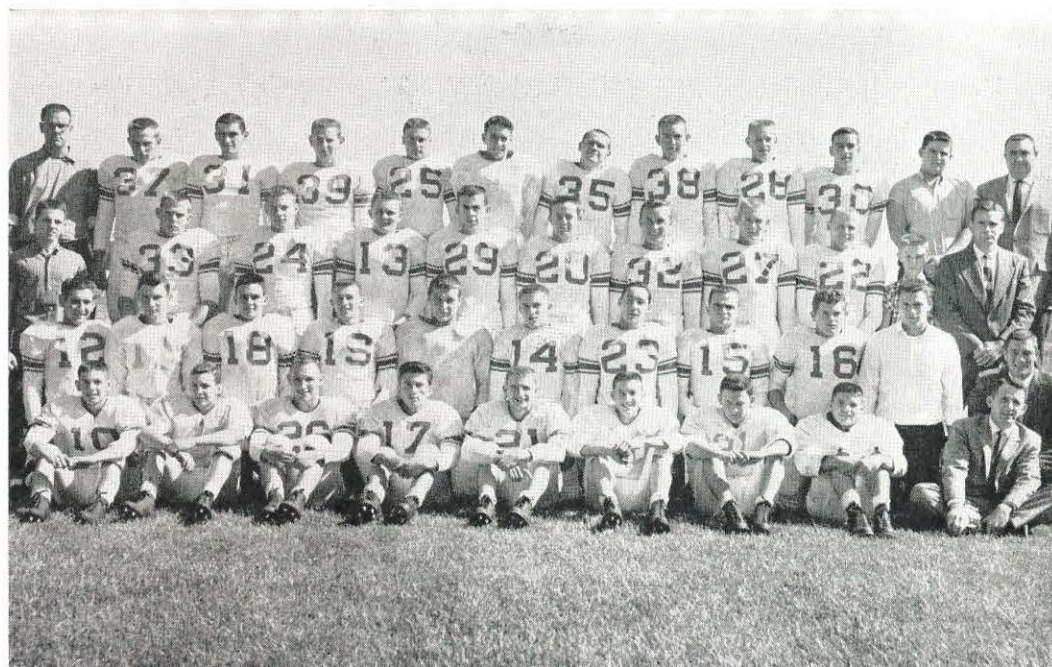
SOUTHPORT HIGH SCHOOL
South Central Conference Champions



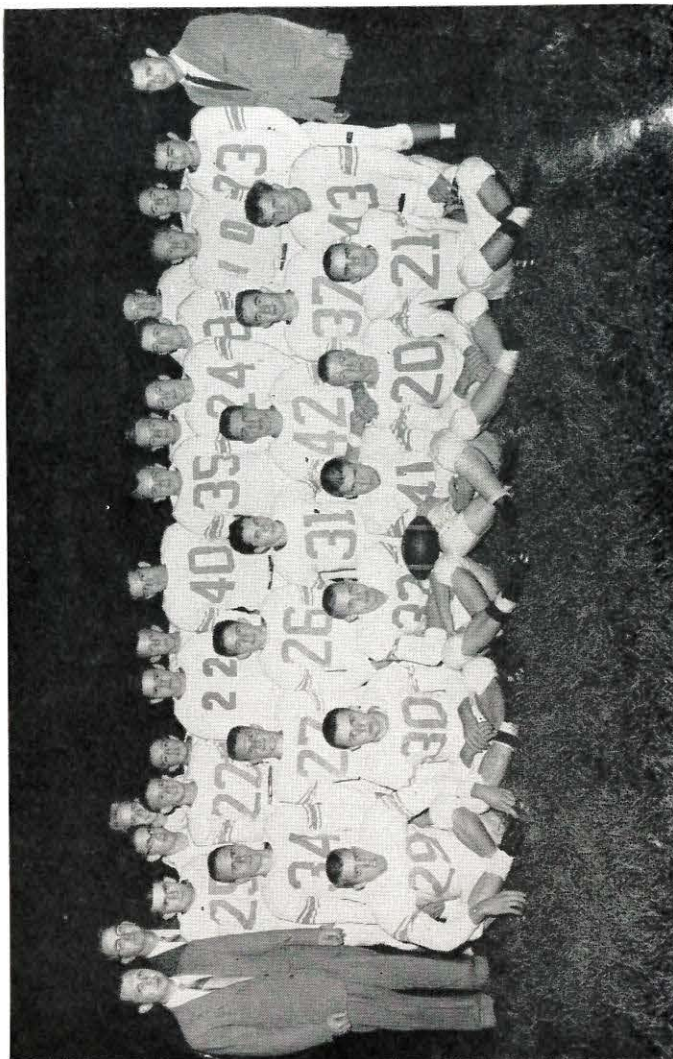
GARRETT HIGH SCHOOL
NEIAC Champions, Won 8 Lost 1



LAWRENCE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
Capital District Conference Champions, Won 8, Lost 2



BREMEN HIGH SCHOOL
Northern State Conference Champions, Won 7 Lost 2



KENTLAND HIGH SCHOOL
Kankakee Valley Conference Champions (6-Man), Won 8 Lost 0

CROSS COUNTRY

Favored Muncie Central won the thirteenth annual state cross country meet over the South Grove Golf Course with a score of 125 points. The Bearcats won in 1956 and were runner-up to the Hobart champs in 1957.

Anderson, always a threat, finished second with 138 and the defending champion, Hobart, was third with a score of 157. Michigan City with 184 points picked up the fourth team position and Indianapolis Shortridge trailed in the fifth spot with a team score of 247.

Charles Umbarger, a junior from Elkhart, ran away from everyone to lead all runners to the finish in a time of 9:54.8. As a sophomore last year he finished second. Second place went to Robert Patterson, Muncie Central. Henry King, Ft. Wayne Central, came in third with Bob Brown of Anderson fourth. Thomas Hinkle, Washington Catholic, garnered the fifth position. Muncie Central runners finished in the following team positions: Patterson 2, Bonner 8, Crow 15, Baker 47 and Conway 53.

In the sectional meets 195 schools were entered with 1988 athletes eligible. A total of 27 schools qualified full teams for the state meet. Fourteen other schools had single qualifiers. There were 203 eligible starters in the state meet with 198 starting and finishing the race.

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

(These rules are reprinted from the September 1958 Bulletin)

The sectional cross country meets will be held this year on Tuesday, October 21, 1958, after 3 p.m. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the state cross country meet.

Eight sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1957, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board may find it necessary to alter this plan and add more centers if a greater number of schools enter than is anticipated. Representation to the state meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in each sectional meet.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin to the principal.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

ANDERSON—(David L. Adams, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Grant, Hamilton, Henry, Howard, Jay, Madison, Randolph, Tipton, Union and Wayne.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE—(O. Dale Robertson, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

HOBART—(Harold Moody, Principal) Lake (schools located north of U. S. Road 30).

INDIANAPOLIS TECHNICAL—C. L. McClintock, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Dearborn, Decatur, Hancock, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Marion, Ohio, Ripley, Rush, Shelby and Switzerland.

JASPER—(Claude Miller, Principal) Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

MISHAWAKA—(R. R. Myers, Principal) Carroll, Cass, Elkhart, Fulton, Kosciusko, Marshall, Pulaski, Starke and St. Joseph.

TERRE HAUTE WILEY—(V. R. Rutherford, Principal) Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Greene, Hendricks, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Tippecanoe, Vermillion, Vigo and Warren.

VALPARAISO—(King Telle, Principal) Benton, Jasper, Lake (schools south of U. S. Road 30) LaPorte, Newton, Porter and White.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals, except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Tuesday afternoon, October 21 after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Friday, October 17, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding modified or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than seven participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

Note: Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meet. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for any reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

ENTERTAINMENT—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close **Monday, October 13**. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. **Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with seven or less participating on the day of the meet.**

LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. **Individuals** are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the **team** scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

RULES—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running as found on pages 30 and 59 in the 1958 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with the exception of the length of course.

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET—Representation at the state meet will be determined by the number of teams competing* in that sectional, as follows: **Seven or less**, one team. **Eight to fourteen**, two teams. **Fifteen to twenty-one**, three teams. **Twenty-two or more**, four teams. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

* A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be a team **competing** in that sectional.

STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

The Thirteenth Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday morning, November 1, 1958, at 11 a.m. on the South Grove golf course, located at 18th Street and E. Riverside Drive in Indianapolis.

ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 21) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

ENTERTAINMENT—A lunch allowance of \$1.25 for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling terrain.

RULES—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

SCORING—(See Sectional.)

PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second and third. Only actual contestants will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth or fifth place in the race.

ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

REGISTRATION—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. on Saturday, November 1. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their team on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. (See Entertainment.)

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

ANDERSON

FIRST: Muncie Central—Score 37. Team Members—Robert Patterson, 1; George Bonner, 3; Gary Crow, 9; David Baker, 11; Michael Schranz, 13; Jan Conway, 24; Richard Williams, 46.

SECOND: Anderson—Score 61. Team Members—Bob Brown, 2; Larry Massey, 8; John Holbert, 10; Bob Barnett, 20; Bob Jackson, 21; Steve Lowry, 25; David Davidson, 29.

THIRD: Madison Heights—Score 103. Team Members—Tom Carpenter, 5; Steve Henning, 12; Dave DeLong, 15; Jim Richman, 35; Don Rogers, 36; Phil Shields, 69; Bob Kessler, 82.

Individual Placement: 1, Robert Patterson, Muncie Central; 2, Bob Brown, Anderson; 3, George Bonner, Muncie Central; 4, Bill Crosley, Pendleton; 5, Tom Carpenter, Madison Heights.
Time—10:4.3

FORT WAYNE

FIRST: Fort Wayne Central—Score 27. Team Members—Henry King, 1; Onofre Gutierrez, 3; Terry Henline, 6; Ed Conn, 8; Raymond West, 9; Johnny Braster, 11; Doug Bateman, 14.

SECOND: Fort Wayne North Side—Score 80. Team Members—Pete Poorman, 5; Tom Stanski, 7; Gary Tustison, 21; Steve Rinne, 23; Bob Pepler, 24; Bill Miller, 30; Tom Spice, 54.

THIRD: Ft. Wayne Concordia—Score 147. Team Members—Steve Hibler, 2; Gary Forest, 10; Jerry Widenhofer, 28; Jeff Shull, 38; Richard Moellering, 69; Linn Kempf, 73; Carl Keller, 74.

FOURTH: Ft. Wayne South Side—Score 153. Team Members—Allen Rainbolt, 12; Gus Wade, 19; Ed Hartman, 39; Dave Reece, 41; Don Kern, 42; Ron Bogan, 71; Michael Albersmeyer, 76.

Individual Placement: 1, Henry King, Fort Wayne Central; 2, Steve Hibler, Fort Wayne Concordia; 3, Onofre Gutierrez, Fort Wayne Central; 4, Herman Schnelker, New Haven; 5, Pete Poorman, Fort Wayne North Side.
Time—9:44.4

HOBART

FIRST: Hobart—Score 36. Team Members—Ray Isakson, 2; Jim Marker, 6; Jack Meade, 8; Windell Claxton, 9; Jim Meade, 11; Ronald Morton, 39; Rex Bell, 51.

SECOND: Calumet—Score 68. Team Members—John Neely, 3; Richard Seely, 4; Arthur Hartman, 12; Dennis Nimetz, 24; James O'Conner, 25; Victor Florez, 30; Jerry Park, 41.

THIRD: Gary Roosevelt—Score 117. Team Members—Emanuel Newsome, 15; Dennis Henderson, 20; Sylvanus Haskins, 23; Arthur Williams, 27; James Wiley, 32; Lester Lewis, 34; Melvin Mukes, 38.

Individual Placement: 1, Rich Green, Griffith; 2, Ray Isakson, Hobart; 3, John Neely, Calumet; 4, Richard Seely, Calumet; 5, Bill Snow, Hammond Technical.
Time—9:41.5

INDIANAPOLIS

FIRST: Indianapolis Shortridge—Score 65. Team Members—Elson Benedict, 2; James Salisbury, 10; Kenneth Keltner, 12; Richard Pollak, 16; John Knapp, 25; Ronald Moore, 30; Jerry King, 34.

SECOND: Indianapolis Howe—Score 117. Team Members—Tom Matthews, 5; Kenneth Huff, 9; Wally Miner, 22; Dave Riley, 36; Dave Carmichael, 45; Ed Little, 48; Raymond Jones, 62.

THIRD: Southport—Score 129—Team Members—Nickey Owen, 7; Bruce Meikle, 14; Charles Brauch, 28; Steve Fountain, 37; Richard Fountain, 43; Phil Dial, 93; Jim Falkner, 97.

FOURTH: Indpls. Technical—Score 137—Team Members—Michael Abbett, 23; Charles Miller, 24; Joe Wright, 26; Larry Dunville, 29; Richard Esselborn, 35; Clyde Lucas, 124; Cecil Cornell, 159.

Individual Placement: 1, Art Campbell, Indianapolis Broad Ripple; 2, Elson Benedict, Indianapolis Shortridge; 3, Brad Waltman, North Central; 4, Larry Phillips, Indianapolis Crispus Attucks; 5, Tom Matthews, Indianapolis Howe.
Time—10:15.7

JASPER

FIRST: Jeffersonville—Score 69. Team Members—Patrick Sullivan, 4; John Vance, 5; Billy Dooley, 10; Ronnie Smith, 20; Robert Braun, 30; Ralph Bryant, 52; Danny Griffin, 104.

SECOND: Washington—Score 12. Team Members—Jack Ashby, 12; Erik Chickedantz, 22; David Herndon, 26; Myron Baker, 33; Douglas Fowler, 35; Gerald Simmons, 38.

THIRD: Charlestown—Score 132. Team Members—Richard Bailey, 9; Billy Brewer, 17; Phillip Duncan, 28; Charles Bettler, 34; James O'Brien, 44; Dennis Briendenback, 59; James Tungate, 75.

Individual Scoring—1, Thomas Hinkle, Washington Catholic; 2, Donnie Kahl, New Washington; 3, Alan McCutchan, Evansville Bosse; 4, Patrick Sullivan, Jeffersonville; 5, John Vance, Jeffersonville.
Time—10:30.5

MISHAWAKA

FIRST: Elkhart—Score 61. Team Members—Charles Umbarger, 1; Pat Pettit, 4; Robert Scott, 13; John Conner, 14; Roy Wiltrout, 29; Stanley Hooley, 32; Larry Hipkind, 72.

SECOND: Warsaw—Score 79. Team Members—Mike Munson, 5; Jim Case, 6; Norman Grubbs, 12; John DeGood, 19; Dennis Hover, 37; Jack Bradbury, 65; Dale Benson, 69.

THIRD: So. Bend Riley—Score 113. Team Members—Ronald Roskuski, 7; Leon Copeland, 15; Arden Floran, 21; Jon Nace, 25; Arthur Floran, 45; Herman West, 54; Lethanial West, 83.

Individual Scoring—1, Charles Umbarger, Elkhart; 2, Paul Minzey, Mishawaka; 3, Willie Wilson, South Bend Central; 4, Pat Pettit, Elkhart; 5, Mike Munson, Warsaw.
Time—10:03.4

TERRE HAUTE

FIRST: Attica—Score 39. Team Members—Darwin Enicks, 2; Joe Davis, 3; Jerry Morgan, 6; Carl Stetler, 10; Tom Marks, 18; Scott Cloyd, 76; Dan Lee, 92.

SECOND: Concannon—Score 68. Team Members—Don House, 1; Don Jeffers, 8; Don Lehman, 13; John McMurray, 21; Harold Sutherland, 25; Frank Mershon, 40; Gerald Mize, 84.

THIRD: Martinsville—Score 95. Team Members—James Vandenberg, 15; Paul Hunt, 16; Michael Kelly, 19; Ronald Allee, 22; Maurice Pauley, 23; Steve Graham, 27; Raymond Kirk, 36.

Individual Scoring—1, Don House, Concannon; 2, Darwin Enicks, Attica; 3, Joe Davis, Attica; 4, Tom Hines, Bloomington; 5, William Carter, University.
Time—10:05.8

VALPARAISO

FIRST: Michigan City—Score 46. Team Members—Jack Armstrong, 4; David Michaels, 6; David Kocher, 7; Douglas Adams, 14; Allen Whitlow, 15; Larry Schroeder, 17; William Hahn, 18.

SECOND: Valparaiso—Score 79. Team Members—Scott Ward, 1; David Krieder, 9; Gerald Lansing, 12; David Johnson, 28; Robert Harding, 29; Jerry Ripley, 38; Keith Heinold, 47.

THIRD: La Porte—Score 83. Team Members—James Grandorf, 5; Jerry Bailey, 10; Jim Freel, 11; William Lewis, 27; William Hahn, 30; Edward Riley, 35; Robert Palen, 41.

FOURTH: Chesterton—Score 89. Team Members—Tim Bagby, 2; Denny Hood, 3; Walter Pliske, 13; Jim Medley, 32; Tom Tengblad, 39; Claude Furnish, 58; Bob Bley, 65.

Individual Scoring—1, Scott Ward, Valparaiso; 2, Tim Bagby, Chesterton; 3, Dennis Hood, Chesterton; 4, Jack Armstrong, Michigan City; 5, James Grandorf, LaPorte.
Time—9:58.8

IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET INDIVIDUAL RESULTS, NOVEMBER 1, 1958

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
1	Charles Umbarger, Elkhart	1	50	Onofre Gutierrez, Ft. Wayne Central	42
2	Robert Patterson, Muncie Central	2	51	Norman Grubb, Warsaw	43
3	Henry King, Ft. Wayne Central	3	52	Steve Lowry, Anderson	44
4	Bob Brown, Anderson	4	53	Jim Meade, Hobart	45
5	Thomas Hinkle, Washington Catholic		54	Gary Forrest, Ft. Wayne Concordia	46
6	Art Campbell, Indpls. Broad Ripple		55	David Baker, Muncie Central	47
7	Tim Bagby, Chesterton	5	56	Arthur Hartman, Calumet	48
8	John Neely, Calumet	6	57	James Grandorf, LaPorte	49
9	Denny Hood, Chesterton	7	58	Arden Floran, So. Bend Riley	50
10	George Bonner, Muncie Central	8	59	Wally Miner, Indpls. Howe	51
11	Donald House, Concannon	9	60	Joe Davis, Attica	52
12	Scott Ward, Valparaiso	10	61	Jan Conway, Muncie Central	53
13	Jack Armstrong, Michigan City	11	62	Ronnie Smith, Jeffersonville	54
14	Jerry Bailey, LaPorte	12	63	Kenneth Keltner, Indpls. Short.	55
15	Elson Benedict, Indpls. Shortridge	13	64	Stanley Hooley, Elkhart	56
16	James Salisbury, Indpls. Shortridge	14	65	Leon Copeland, So. Bend Riley	57
17	Gary Crow, Muncie Central	15	66	Bruce Meikle, Southport	58
18	Richard Seeley, Calumet	16	67	Mike Munson, Warsaw	59
19	Mickey Owen, Southport	17	68	John DeGood, Warsaw	60
20	Donnie Kahl, New Washington		69	Steve Henning, Madison Heights	61
21	David Michaels, Michigan City	18	70	Ronald Moore, Indpls. Shortridge	62
22	Kenneth Huff, Indpls. Howe	19	71	Steve Rinne, Ft. Wayne No. Side	63
23	Ronald Roskuski, So. Bend Riley	20	72	John Vance, Jeffersonville	64
24	Windell Claxton, Hobart	21	73	Billy Dooley, Jeffersonville	65
25	David Kocher, Michigan City	22	74	Robert Scott, Elkhart	66
26	Pete Poorman, Ft. Wayne No. Side	23	75	Richard Fountain, Southport	67
27	John Holbert, Anderson	24	76	Billy Brewer, Charlestown	68
28	Richard Green, Griffith		77	William Carter, Bloom. University	
29	Gerald Lansing, Valparaiso	25	78	Johnny Braster, Ft. Wayne Central	69
30	Brad Waltman, North Central		79	Jim Medley, Chesterton	70
31	James Marler, Hobart	26	80	Walter Pliske, Chesterton	71
32	Patrick Sullivan, Jeffersonville	27	81	Jerry Morgan, Attica	72
33	Emanuel Newsome, Garv. Roosevelt	28	82	Dave Carmichael, Indpls. Howe	73
34	Bill Crosley, Pendleton		83	Herman Schnelker, New Haven	
35	Bob Jackson, Anderson	29	84	Ed Conn, Ft. Wayne Central	74
36	David Kreider, Valparaiso	30	85	Doug Bateman, Ft. Wayne Central	75
37	Ray Isakson, Hobart	31	86	Robert Braun, Jeffersonville	76
38	Dave DeLong, Madison Heights	32	87	Joe Wright, Indpls. Technical	77
39	Jim Freel, LaPorte	33	88	Donald Lehman, Concannon	78
40	Jack Meade, Hobart	34	89	Robert Harding, Valparaiso	79
41	Steve Hibler, Ft. Wayne Concordia	35	90	Tom Stanski, Ft. Wayne No. Side	80
42	Tom Carpenter, Madison Heights	36	91	Tom Marks, Attica	81
43	Larry Massey, Anderson	37	92	Richard Bailey, Charlestown	82
44	Alan McCutchan, Evansville Bosse		93	Jack Ashby, Washington	83
45	Pat Pettit, Elkhart	38	94	Dennis Henderson, Gary Roosevelt	84
46	Jim Case, Warsaw	39	95	William Hahn, LaPorte	85
47	Michael Abbott, Indpls. Technical	40	96	Ed Little, Indpls. Howe	86
48	Richard Whitlow, Michigan City	41	97	Charles Miller, Indpls. Tech.	87
49	Willie Wilson, So. Bend Central		98	Jon Nace, So. Bend Riley	88
			99	Charles R. Branch, Southport	89
			100	Sylvanus Haskins, Gary Roosevelt	90

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
101	Michael Schranz, Muncie Central	91	150	Jimmy White, Ft. Wayne Central	139
102	William Hahn, Michigan City	92	151	Ron Rogers, Madison Heights	140
103	Terry Henline, Ft. Wayne Central	93	152	Dale Benson, Warsaw	141
104	Donald Jeffers, Concannon	94	153	Jack Bradbury, Warsaw	142
105	Douglas Barron, Anderson	95	154	David Johnson, Valparaiso	143
106	Arthur Floran, So. Bend Riley	96	155	Jerry Widenhofer, Ft. Wayne Con.	144
107	Dennis Nimetz, Calumet	97	156	Arthur Williams, Gary Roosevelt	145
108	Douglas Adams, Michigan City	98	157	Dennis Breidenback, Charlestown	146
109	Larry Dunville, Indpls. Tech.	99	158	Dave Riley, Indpls. Howe	147
110	Erik Chickedantz, Washington	100	159	Donald Kern, Ft. Wayne So. Side	148
111	Bill Snow, Hammond Tech.		160	Carl Keller, Ft. Wayne Concordia	149
112	Victor Florez, Calumet	101	161	Myron Baker, Washington	150
113	Jerry Park, Calumet	102	162	Michael Swartz, So. Bend Riley	151
114	Jerry King, Indpls. Shortridge	103	163	Tom Tengblad, Chesterton	152
115	Richard Pollak, Indpls. Shortridge	104	164	Edwin Hartman, Ft. Wayne So. Side	153
116	Robert Palen, LaPorte	105	165	Raymon Kirk, Martinsville	154
117	Jerry File, Elkhart	106	166	Frank Mershon, Concannon	155
118	John Knapp, Shortridge	107	167	Phil Dial, Southport	156
119	Keith Heinold, Valparaiso	108	168	Bill Grow, Warsaw	157
120	Carl Stetler, Attica	109	169	Herman West, So. Bend Riley	158
121	Gary Tustison, Ft. Wayne No. Side	110	170	Ronald Morton, Hobart	159
122	Jeff Shull, Ft. Wayne Concordia	111	171	Cecil Cornell, Indpls. Tech.	160
123	Melvin Mukes, Gary Roosevelt	112	172	Ralph Bryant, Jeffersonville	161
124	Richard Esselborn, Indpls. Tech	113	173	Claude Furnish, Chesterton	162
125	John Conner, Elkhart	114	174	Lester Lewis, Gary Roosevelt	163
126	Bob Peppler, Ft. Wayne No. Side	115	175	Richard Couch, Martinsville	164
127	Larry Schroeder, Michigan City	116	176	Michael Kelly, Martinsville	165
128	David Reece, Ft. Wayne So. Side	117	177	Allen Rainbolt, Ft. Wayne So. Side	166
129	David Herndon, Washington	118	178	James Tungate, Charlestown	167
130	James Vandenbark, Martinsville	119	179	Jim Banther, Madison Heights	168
131	James O'Connor, Calumet	120	180	Bill Miller, Ft. Wayne No. Side	169
132	William Lewis, LaPorte	121	181	Edward Riley, LaPorte	170
133	Jerry Ripley, Valparaiso	122	182	Charles Bettler, Charlestown	171
134	Harold Sutherland, Concannon	123	183	Rex Bell, Hobart	172
135	Richard Williams, Muncie Central	124	184	Clyde Lucas, Indpls. Tech.	173
136	James O'Brien, Charlestown	125	185	Scott Cloyd, Attica	174
137	Darwin Enicks, Attica	126	186	James Wiley, Gary Roosevelt	175
138	Phillip Duncan, Charlestown	127	187	Michael Albersmeyer, Ft. Wayne So. Side	176
139	John McMurray, Concannon	128	188	Jim Faulkner, Southport	177
140	Paul Hunt, Martinsville	129	189	Bob Bley, Chesterton	178
141	Phil Shields, Madison Heights	130	190	Gus Wade, Ft. Wayne So. Side	179
142	Jim Richman, Madison Heights	131	191	Ronald Bogan, Ft. Wayne So. Side	180
143	Bob Barnett, Anderson	132	192	Lynn Kempf, Ft. Wayne Concordia	181
144	Roy Wiltrout, Elkhart	133	193	Arthur Haire, Jeffersonville	182
145	Charles McFall, Indpls. Howe	134	194	Gerald Simmons, Washington	183
146	Ronald Allee, Martinsville	135	195	Richard Moellering, Ft. Wayne Con.	184
147	Steve Fountain, Southport	136	196	Gerald Mize, Concannon	185
148	Tom Matthews, Indpls. Howe	137	197	Dan Lee, Attica	186
149	Maurice Pauley, Martinsville	138	198	Charles Hostman, Ft. Wayne No. Side	187

TIME: 9:54.8—Charles Umbarger, Elkhart.

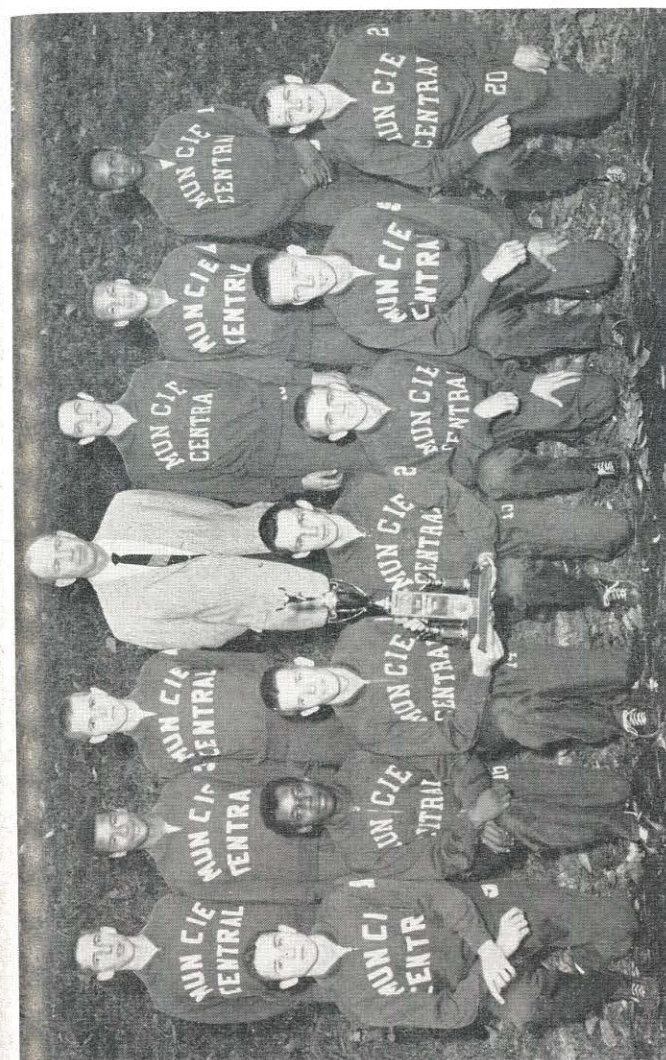
There were 203 eligible starters. Tom Hines, Bloomington; Larry Phillips, Indpls. Crispus Attucks, and Paul Minzey, Mishawaka, did not report. Washington started only five runners. A total of 198 competed and finished the race.

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS: 1, Charles Umbarger, Elkhart; 2, Robert Patterson, Muncie Central; 3, Henry King, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Bob Brown, Anderson; 5, Thomas Hinkle, Washington Catholic.

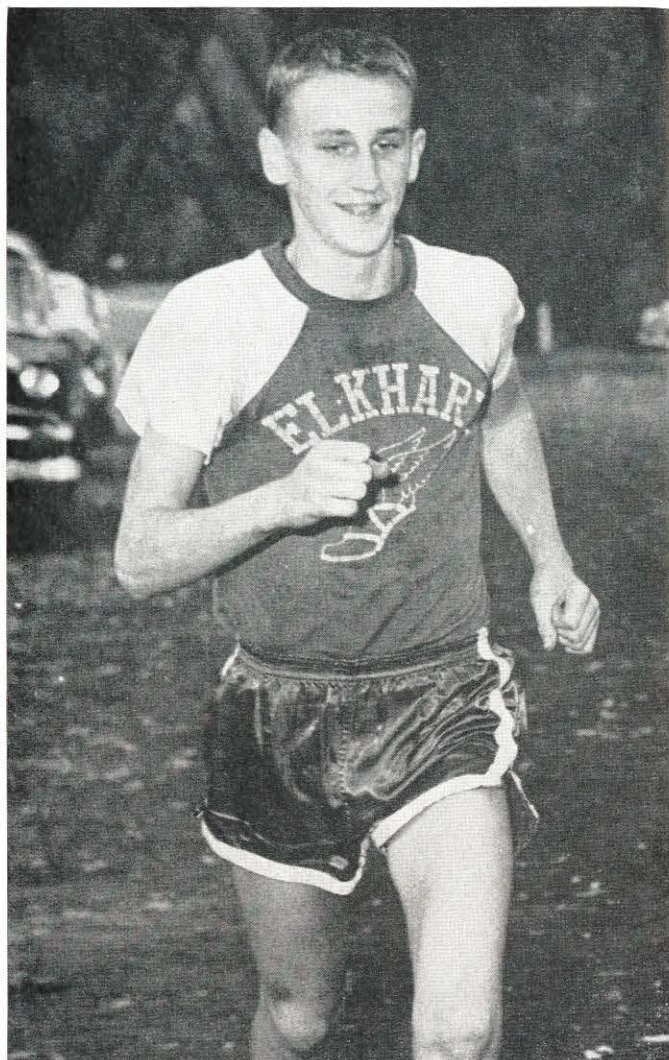
TEAM RESULTS: 1, Muncie Central, 125; 2, Anderson, 138; 3, Hobart, 157; 4, Michigan City, 184; 5, Indpls. Shortridge, 247; 6, Valparaiso, 252; 7, Ft. Wayne Central, 263; 8, Elkhart, 267; 9, Calumet, 268; 10, LaPorte, 284; 11, Jeffersonville, 286; 12, Chesterton, 305; 13, So. Bend Riley, 311; 14, Warsaw, 342; 15, Indpls. Howe, 363; 16, Southport, 367; 17, Madison Heights, 390; 18, Ft. Wayne No. Side, 391; 19, Indpls. Tech., 416; 20, Concannon, 432; 21, Attica, 440; 22, Gary Roosevelt, 459; 23, Ft. Wayne Concordia, 485; 24, Charlestown, 548; 25, Washington, 634; 26, Martinsville, 675; 27, Ft. Wayne So. Side, 760.

PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions	1952—Anderson
1947—Anderson	1953—Indianapolis Shortridge
1948—Anderson	1954—Indianapolis Shortridge
1949—Anderson	1955—Anderson
1950—Anderson	1956—Muncie Central
1951—Anderson	1957—Hobart
	1958—Muncie Central



MUNCIE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
1958 State Cross Country Champions



CHARLES UMBARGER
Elkhart High School
1958 Individual State Cross Country Champion

FINANCIAL REPORTS

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

October 21, 1958

Disbursements

The Fair Publishing Company (Ribbons).....	\$ 26.71	
Center School Expense:		
Anderson	48.96	
Fort Wayne North Side	40.82	
Hobart	37.00	
Indianapolis Technical.....	47.00	
Jasper	51.20	
Mishawaka	46.60	
Terre Haute Wiley	35.80	
Valparaiso	45.74	
Total Sectional Deficit.....		\$379.83

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

November 1, 1958

Starter, Norman Dunlap.....	\$ 25.00	
Faculty Help	135.00	
School Expense (236 meals @ \$1.25).....	295.00	
Medals (Herff-Jones)	71.99	
Trophy (Charles B. Dyer Co.).....	28.50	
Miscellaneous Expense.....	23.17	
Total State Deficit.....		\$578.66
Total Deficit paid by IHSAA on Cross Country Meets.....		\$958.49

WRESTLING

Indianapolis Shortridge won its first state high school mat championship in history by scoring 37 points in the final meet of the IHSAA series. Southport and Richmond tied for second with 32 points each. Bloomington was fourth with 22 and Ben Davis garnered 19 for fifth.

The champions had only one individual winner in Mel Jeter, 165 pounder, but qualified three additional team members for the final round to outscore the field. Southport and Richmond, second place finishers, grabbed two firsts each. Bill Andrews of Indianapolis Manual was voted the state meet's outstanding wrestler. He won his third consecutive state title. He wrestled in the 127 pound class this year. Russell Pine of Kokomo, 103 pound champ last year, repeated in the 112 class.

This year eight sectional sites were established, the same as in 1958 with first and second place athletes in each weight class advancing to the regional.

Two regionals were held as in 1958 and first and second place winners advanced to the final meet. A total of 68 schools entered the sectionals, which was an increase of six schools over 1958.

The new rules and regulations passed by the Board and Council in 1957 pertaining to the number of meets per year, weight classification, and beginning and ending season dates for wrestling was well accepted by the schools and has helped the sport.

SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

These rules reprinted from the December 1958 Bulletin.

Saturday, February 7, 1959

TENTH ANNUAL

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1959 Sectional Wrestling Championship Meets:

LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington.
2. East Chicago Washington-Roosevelt.
3. Evansville Mater Dei.
4. Indianapolis Broad Ripple.
5. Indianapolis Wood.
6. Kokomo.
7. Muncie.
8. South Bend Adams.

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Three sessions.

1. Weigh-in period, 8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning session, 9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon session, 2:00 P.M.
4. Night session, 6:30 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on Central Standard Time.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee must be an IHSAA approved official in wrestling.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be twenty-five cents (\$.25) for students, fifty cents (\$.50) for adults per session. Season tickets, students \$.50; adults \$1.00.

ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. Actual competing contestants, one coach and one faculty manager shall be admitted free to the meet.

EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
2. A team award will not be presented.

PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Thursday, January 29, 1959, at 4:00 P.M. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE. The rules and regulations concerning sectional participation require a school to enter ten or more contestants in ten or more weight divisions. Two students may be certified for each weight division with one competing on the day of the tournament. All students must have established their qualifying weight classification in the school's official score book on or after December 15. A student must have wrestled in a minimum of six interschool dual meets or tournaments in his qualifying weight classification to be entered in that weight division. He may qualify for the weight division above by having wrestled in a total of six or more interschool dual meets or tournaments in the two divisions. A tournament shall count as one match for students that compete.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination immediately prior to the tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 175 and heavyweight: limited 175-225 pounds.

A student may not wrestle in a weight class in excess of one above his established weight classification in the school's official score book.

OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in the 1959 Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern (Exception IHSA revised rulings).

METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings and seeding of contestants will be made at 7:00 P.M., Monday evening, February 2, at the Sectional Center site. Each participating school entered in that sectional may have one voting representative present, if they desire. Positions of contestants from schools not represented at this meeting will be drawn by lot. No more than four contestants shall be seeded in each weight division. Any contestant who fails to make weight at the minimum time shall automatically forfeit to his first round opponent. If an entrant fails to appear on the mat willing to wrestle, his opponent shall advance to the next round.

METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

Individual and team standings shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide. (Exception) All matches shall be "sudden death" until the final four qualifiers of each weight division have been determined.

REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATION

1. The first and second place winners shall qualify for a Regional Meet.
2. Alternate.
The third place winner shall qualify as first alternate with fourth place as second alternate.

Alternates will not participate in the Regional Meet unless unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the Regional Meet, must notify their Regional Meet Director by Thursday, February 12, 1959.

WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Thursday, January 29, 1959. Send all entries to the IHSA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 14, 1959

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1959 Regional Wrestling Championship Meets:

LOCATION OF REGIONAL MEETS

1. Lafayette
2. Southport

Qualifying contestants from four sectionals will be assigned to each REGIONAL.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Three Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning session—9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon session—2:00 P.M.
4. Night session—6:30 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on Central Standard Time.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The Referees will be selected by the IHSA BOARD OF CONTROL.

ADMISSION FEE

ENTERTAINMENT

EXPENSES

AWARDS

PROGRAMS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

OFFICIAL RULES

METHOD OF

QUALIFICATION

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first and second place qualifiers from each Sectional. Exception: See Sectional—Alternates.

METHOD OF PAIRING

Selective pairings will be made in the IHSA Office.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

1. First and second place winners shall qualify from each REGIONAL for the State Meet.
2. See SECTIONAL for additional rules concerning qualification of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 19.

WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 21, 1959

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1959 State Wrestling Meet.

LOCATION OF STATE MEET
Bloomington High School.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—1:00-1:30 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—2:00 P.M.
3. Night session—6:30 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on Central Standard Time.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be chosen by the IHSAA Board of Control.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be twenty-five cents (\$.25) for students and fifty cents (\$.50) for adults per session.

ENTERTAINMENT

EXPENSES

PROGRAMS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

OFFICIAL RULES

—See Sectional arrangements for these items.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.

Individual and team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

ENTRIES

1. Contestants shall consist of first and second place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.
2. See Sectional for additional rules concerning qualifications of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 19, 1959.

WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Smyser, Southport; 2, Charles Tileston, Decatur Central; 3, Roger Piercy, Ben Davis; 4, Paul Hoult, Bloomington.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Helms, Southport; 2, Dave Huston, Ben Davis; 3, Doug Dixon, Bloomington University; 4, Barry Ryser, Bloomington.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Dennis Hutcherson, Bloomington; 2, Guy Jackson, Franklin Twp.; 3, Gene Gammon, Ben Davis; 4, Kenny Adkins, Southport.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Ray Webb, Bloomington University; 2, Curt Haas, Ben Davis; 3, Ronald Bailey, Franklin Twp.; 4, Laddie Pierson, Decatur Central.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Ashman, Southport; 2, Robert Key, Decatur Central; 3, Joe Roman, Bloomington University; 4, Steve Bassett, Franklin Twp.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Gene Sutton, Southport; 2, F. G. Summitt, Bloomington University; 3, William Finley, Bloomington; 4, David Oliver, Ben Davis.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, James Warrum, Ben Davis; 2, Charles Breeden, Southport; 3, George Finley, Bloomington; 4, Ron Mills, Bloomington University.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, John Neely, Ben Davis; 2, Eddy Brown, Southport; 3, Donald Bennett, Decatur Central; 4, Cliff Curry, Bloomington University.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Randy Galvin, Southport; 2, Jon Ingleman, Ben Davis; 3, Dan McPheron, Bloomington University; 4, Larry Hesson, Decatur Central.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Danny Rawlins, Bloomington; 2, Charles Wetzel, Southport; 3, James Price, Decatur Central; 4, Paul Mike Dooley, Ben Davis.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Tim Mongon, Ben Davis; 2, Gary Ryser, Bloomington; 3, Jay Suer, Bloomington University; 4, Ronnie Alexander, Southport.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Robert Boruff, Bloomington; 2, Ray Rippey, Ben Davis; 3, Donald Fraley, Franklin Twp.; 4, Sampson Marr, Decatur Central.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport	91	5. Decatur Central	43
2. Ben Davis	89	6. Franklin Twp.	22
3. Bloomington	64	7. Brazil	0
4. Bloomington University	48		

EAST CHICAGO

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Joe Flores, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Jack Rees, Crown Point; 3, Ken Stranatica, Hammond Bishop Noll; 4, John Desatinck, Hammond High.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Kielbasa, East Chicago Washington; 2, James Lewallen, Hammond Technical; 3, Willie Dunham, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Dave Coapstick, Crown Point.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Tim Glassford, Crown Point; 2, Ray Klein, Hammond Technical; 3, Don Shawver, East Chicago Washington; 4, James Sima, Hammond Clark.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, William Hoover, Hammond Clark; 2, Eugene Zyzanski, Hammond Technical; 3, Bob Rees, Crown Point; 4, Bill Harbeck, Valparaiso.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Haywood Perkins, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Larry Cope, Crown Point; 3, Bob Sellers, Valparaiso (Default in afternoon bout).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Burt Hoolehan, Hammond Technical; 2, Verdell Smith, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Tim Haley, Hammond High; 4, Dennis Anderson, Gary Edison.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Croyle, Hammond Technical; 2, Paul Buldak, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Jack Ward, Hammond High; 4, Ken Smurdon, Valparaiso.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Hoemann, Hammond Technical; 2, Robert Toweson, Hammond Bishop Noll; 3, Dennis Kucinski, East Chicago Washington; 4, Jack Sherrick, Valparaiso.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Maurice Rodgers, East Chicago Washington; 2, Jerome Wozniak, Hammond Clark; 3, Paul Schmidt, Hammond Technical; 4, Cassel White, East Chicago Roosevelt.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, John Misiora, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Gary Hoffman, Hammond Clark; 3, Larry Johnson, Lowell; 4, Ken Dowd, Valparaiso.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Richie Rodgers, East Chicago Washington; 2, Joe Dahl, Crown Point; 3, Pat Jimerson, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, George Spanos, Hammond Clark.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Jim Trinoskey, Gary Edison; 2, John Highland, Hammond High; 3, Tony Furticella, East Chicago Washington; 4, Dave Peterson, East Chicago Roosevelt.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. East Chicago Roosevelt.....	87	7. Valparaiso	24
2. Hammond Technical	82	8. Hammond Bishop Noll.....	21
3. Crown Point	62	9. Gary Edison	15
4. East Chicago Washington.....	59	10. Lowell	7
5. Hammond Clark	43	11. Hammond Morton	0
6. Hammond High	32	12. Portage	0

EVANSVILLE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Ricky Huebel, New Albany; 2, Laryal Lackey, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Scott Riley, Evansville North; 4, Carl Crowe, Evansville Central.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Lawrence Mann, New Albany; 2, Garry Bell, Evansville Reitz; 3, Jim Seibert, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, Mike Taylor, Evansville North.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Brendel, Evansville Reitz; 2, Richard Burres, New Albany; 3, Bill Russler, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, Bob Mason, Evansville North.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Jody Murphy, New Albany; 2, Jerry Beach, Jeffersonville; 3, Ed Schnautz, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, Gerald Sanders, Evansville Central.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Money, New Albany; 2, Harold Jourdan, Evansville Reitz; 3, R. Klee Wilson, Evansville Central; 4, Bill Smith, Evansville North.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Head, Evansville Mater Dei; 2, Ralph Dooley, New Albany; 3, Larry Koch, Evansville North; 4, George Stock, Evansville Reitz.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Wilton Feiock, New Albany; 2, Jim Jankowski, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Larry Pfingston, Evansville North; 4, Victor Dillbeck, Evansville Reitz.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Eric Feiock, New Albany; 2, Don McCormick, Evansville North; 3, Gary Brendel, Evansville Reitz; 4, James Dorman, Evansville Central.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Ronnie McAdams, Evansville North; 2, Bob Petrig, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Larry Hawkins, New Albany; 4, James Cooper, Evansville Reitz.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Flener, New Albany; 2, Mike Helfrich, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Hardin Hales, Evansville Central; 4, Bill Buck, Evansville North.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Morris Wenzler, New Albany; 2, Jay Garrett, Evansville North; 3, Rodger Duncan, Evansville Mater Dei; 4, James Hord, Jeffersonville.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Steve Thom, New Albany; 2, Ray Michael, Jeffersonville; 3, Ronald Voight, Evansville Central; 4, Joseph Goodrid, Evansville Reitz.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. New Albany	136	4. Evansville Reitz	44
2. Evansville Mater Dei	71	5. Jeffersonville	22
3. Evansville North	59	6. Evansville Central	21

INDIANAPOLIS BROAD RIPPLE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Dennis Craig, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Richard Stevens, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Larry Braun, North Central; 4, Dave Norton, Warren Central.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Herald, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Jack Mendell, North Central; 3, Dave Arnett, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Dave Carr, Indpls. Cathedral.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Herald, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Julius Garrett, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Gilbert Borenstein, Deaf School; 4, John Carr, Indpls. Cathedral.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Arlander Miller, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 2, David Way, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Mike Seigel, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Phil Shaver, North Central.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Mike McKown, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Don Ellis, Lawrence Central; 3, Steve Caplin, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Stan Kremp, Indpls. Cathedral.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald O'Cull, Lawrence Central; 2, Terry Gernstein, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Dave Hamilton, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Rol Donie, North Central.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Francis Binford, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, David Boxell, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Gary Wetherald, Warren Central; 4, Jesse Crosby, Indpls. Crispus Attucks.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Floyd Blackwell, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Steve Jay, North Central; 3, Richard Bibb, Lawrence Central; 4, Mike Kelly, Indpls. Broad Ripple.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Rex Stark, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Learmon Blaylock, Indpls. Cathedral; 3, Gary Leslie, Lawrence Central; 4, Bud Anderson, Indpls. Broad Ripple.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Melvin Jeter, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Tom Johnson, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Jim Kinch, North Central; 4, Joe Cannon, Indpls. Crispus Attucks.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, John Hawk, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Joe Wal-smith, North Central; 3, Mike Cooney, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 4, Dick Carroll, Indpls. Cathedral.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Ed Krause, North Central; 2, Bob Nelson, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Phil Dill, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Dick White, Warren Central.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Broad Ripple	108	5. Indpls. Cathedral	22
2. Indpls. Shortridge	108	6. Indpls. Crispus Attucks	19
3. North Central	62	7. Warren Central	13
4. Lawrence Central	35	8. Deaf School	6

INDIANAPOLIS WOOD

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Randal White, Indpls. Washington; 2, Tom Morwick, Indpls. Manual; 3, Ernest Cosby, Indpls. Wood; 4, Doyle Morey, Indpls. Seccina.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Pollard, Indpls. Technical; 2, Lawrence Cook, Indpls. Washington; 3, Robert Jordan, Indpls. Howe; 4, James Dinn, Indpls. Seccina.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Jessie Marsden, Indpls. Technical; 2, Ronald Curren, Indpls. Manual; 3, Oscar Livingston, Indpls. Washington; 4, Lionell Porter, Indpls. Wood.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Roosevelt Warren, Indpls. Technical; 2, Robert Freeland, Indpls. Seccina; 3, Cleotha Moore, Indpls. Wood; 4, Martin Baron, Indpls. Manual.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Andrews, Indpls. Manual; 2, Chuck Moll, Beech Grove; 3, Dave Joyce, Indpls. Howe; 4, Russell Young, Indpls. Washington.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Carl Opp, Indpls. Washington; 2, Albert Waterman, Indpls. Wood; 3, James Glaze, Indpls. Technical; 4, John Fallowfield, Beech Grove.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, James Mahan, Indpls. Manual; 2, Garland Opp, Indpls. Washington; 3, George Jones, Indpls. Wood; 4, Darlan Billups, Indpls. Howe.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Kenneth Meier, Indpls. Seccina; 2, Robert Baird, Indpls. Washington; 3, Melvin Smith, Beech Grove; 4, Ronald Guidone, Indpls. Howe.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Armstead Johnson, Indpls. Wood; 2, John Welliever, Indpls. Technical; 3, Charles Jenkins, Indpls. Washington; 4, John Lyzott, Beech Grove.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, James Suits, Indpls. Wood; 2, George Stephanoff, Indpls. Washington; 3, Peter Stewart, Indpls. Howe; 4, Lanny Gerber, Indpls. Manual.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Ken Graves, Indpls. Manual; 2, James Dill, Indpls. Washington; 3, Tommy Johnston, Indpls. Howe; 4, Paul Carson, Indpls. Seccina.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Frank McGrone, Indpls. Wood; 2, John Stafford, Indpls. Manual; 3, Ronnie Lewellen, Indpls. Howe; 4, Joseph Spitznagel, Indpls. Sacred Heart.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Washington	92	5. Indpls. Howe	35
2. Indpls. Manual	75	6. Indpls. Seccina	31
3. Indpls. Wood	75	7. Beech Grove	20
4. Indpls. Technical	63	8. Indpls. Sacred Heart	3

KOKOMO

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Pete Cone, Kokomo; 2, Hal McClamroch, Crawfordsville; 3, Richard Gray, Logansport; 4, Jim Woolley, Peru.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Keith Clanin, West Lafayette; 2, Charles Ryker, Crawfordsville; 3, Ronald Shoemaker, Logansport; 4, Charles Rankin, Marion.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Russell Pine, Kokomo; 2, John Welliever, Crawfordsville; 3, Charles Moore, Logansport; 4, Jim Hurst, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Berndt, Logansport; 2, Phil Pearson, Kokomo; 3, Jim Bowyer, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Tom Brooks, Peru.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Freed, Kokomo; 2, Will Stump, Crawfordsville; 3, Bob Collins, Logansport; 4, Walt Taylor, West Lafayette.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Jim McNeely, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Wayne Knox, Crawfordsville; 3, Dave Glassburn, Kokomo; 4, Phil McClintock, Logansport.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, William Rozzi, Logansport; 2, Gary Bolyard, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Bob Lowry, Marion; 4, Bill Guerre, Kokomo.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Barton Swisher, Logansport; 2, Phil McKown, Kokomo; 3, Howie Hagen, West Lafayette; 4, Ed Carver, Crawfordsville.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Glen Robbins, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Dudley Burgess, Crawfordsville; 3, John Connelly, West Lafayette; 4, Courtney Justice, Logansport.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Sailors, Logansport; 2, Steve Morrison, Crawfordsville; 3, Dan Balfe, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Bob Cameron, Kokomo.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Ayres, West Lafayette; 2, Dave Bush, Kokomo; 3, David Werner, Peru; 4, Rex Grant, Logansport.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Bill Trueblood, Kokomo; 2, Paul Goodale, Logansport; 3, Jim Howe, Frankfort; 4, John Wylie, Peru.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Logansport	94	5. West Lafayette	40
2. Kokomo	92	6. Peru	17
3. Crawfordsville	71	7. Marion	8
4. Lafayette Jefferson	54	8. Frankfort	5

MUNCIE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, John Barnett, Muncie Central; 2, Larry Simms, Richmond; 3, Roy Collins, Royerton; 4, Jerry Carpenter, Anderson.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Mickey DeLey, Anderson; 2, William Digman, Muncie Central; 3, Jeffrey Virgne, Richmond; 4, Keith Fisher, New Haven.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Broyles, New Castle; 2, Ed Prather, Madison Heights; 3, Dennis Johnson, Muncie Central; 4, Dee Campbell, Richmond.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Terry Tyler, Richmond; 2, David Agnew, Anderson; 3, David Loeffler, New Haven; 4, Sam Laurie, New Castle.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Bowen, Richmond; 2, Roy Patterson, Muncie Central; 3, Richard Ellis, Royerton; 4, Paul Wallen, New Castle.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Murr, Richmond; 2, Ronald Hale, New Castle; 3, Larry Thompson, Muncie Central; 4, Stanley Smith, New Haven.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Paul Lewis, Richmond; 2, Dan Keeny, Anderson; 3, Tim Thompson, Madison Heights; 4, Richard Henry, New Haven.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Don Glazebrook, Anderson; 2, Phil Baldrige, Muncie Central; 3, Jack Myers, Richmond; 4, Richard Henry, New Haven.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Kenneth Jordan, Richmond; 2, Larry Springer, Muncie Central; 3, Gene Stout, Bluffton; 4, Don Falls, Royerton.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Conward Bivens, Anderson; 2, Marty Gray, Royerton; 3, Alvin Johnson, Richmond; 4, Roy Conner, New Castle.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Weist, Royerton; 2, John Cunningham, Anderson; 3, George Murphy, New Haven; 4, Stuart Cochran, Bluffton.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Thomas Hill, Richmond; 2, Bob Kanable, Anderson; 3, DeWayne Goldman, Royerton; 4, Ron Genda, Madison Heights.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Richmond	119	5. New Castle	38
2. Anderson	85	6. New Haven	21
3. Muncie Central	67	7. Madison Heights	19
4. Royerton	45	8. Bluffton	10

SOUTH BEND

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Clarence White, South Bend Central; 2, Bob Scott, Elkhart; 3, Wood Talcott, South Bend Riley; 4, Jerry Durgin, South Bend Adams.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Arthur Floran, South Bend Riley; 2, Walter Nagel, Howe Military; 3, James Johnson, South Bend Central; 4, Neil Burke, Penn Twp.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Marvin Cogdell, South Bend Adams; 2, Joseph Strong, South Bend Central; 3, Arden Floran, South Bend Riley; 4, Lyle Smith, Elkhart.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Minkow, South Bend Adams; 2, Eugene Hayworth, South Bend Central; 3, George Craft, LaPorte; 4, Louis Fairfield, Elkhart.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, St. Andrew Jones, South Bend Central; 2, Robert Galloway, South Bend Riley; 3, Jerome Cooper, Washington-Clay; 4, Bernard Skwiercz, South Bend St. Joseph.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Bryan Hettinghouse, South Bend Central; 2, John Weaver, Elkhart; 3, James Freel, LaPorte; 4, Dennis Buchholtz, Howe Military.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Harold Hansborough, Elkhart; 2, Andrew Lee, South Bend Washington; 3, Ernest Hay, LaPorte; 4, Galen Lutz, Washington-Clay.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Philip Barton, South Bend Adams; 2, Jerry Bailey, LaPorte; 3, Willie Wilson, South Bend Central; 4, Larry Garreffa, Penn Twp.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Henry Davis, South Bend Central; 2, Thomas Stahly, South Bend Adams; 3, Bruce Sullivan, South Bend Riley; 4, James Murphy, South Bend St. Joseph.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Jerzak, South Bend Central; 2, Jack Turnock, Elkhart; 3, Robert Hall, South Bend Adams; 4, Larry Bennett, Howe Military.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Gall, Elkhart; 2, Thomas Connelly, South Bend Central; 3, Donald Karczewski, South Bend Adams; 4, Hollis Taylor, South Bend Washington.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Kenneth Ellis, South Bend Central; 2, Jeff Slabaugh, Elkhart; 3, Leo Rasmussen, Howe Military; 4, Bob Griffith, New Carlisle.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. South Bend Central	123	7. South Bend Washington..	17
2. Elkhart	77	8. Washington-Clay	10
3. South Bend Adams	76	9. Penn Twp.	8
4. South Bend Riley	46	10. South Bend St. Joseph	7
5. Howe Military	30	11. New Carlisle	4
6. LaPorte	29		

RESULTS OF REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

LAFAYETTE

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, John Barnett, Muncie Central; 2, Pete Cone, Kokomo; 3, Joe Flores, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Clarence White, South Bend Central.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Mickey Deley, Anderson; 2, Keith Clanin, West Lafayette; 3, Arthur Floran, South Bend Riley; 4, Donald Kielbasa, East Chicago Washington;
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Russell Pine, Kokomo; 2, John Welleiver, Crawfordsville; 3, Tim Glassford, Crown Point; 4, Ray Klein, Hammond Technical.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Berndt, Logansport; 2, Terry Tyler, Richmond; 3, William Hoover, Hammond Clark; 4, Eugene Zyzanski, Hammond Technical.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Bowen, Richmond; 2, Bob Freed, Kokomo; 3, Haywood Perkins, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Will Stump, Crawfordsville.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Burt Hoolehan, Hammond Technical; 2, Gary Murr, Richmond; 3, Bryan Hettinghouse, South Bend Central; 4, Jim McNeely, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, William Rozzi, Logansport; 2, Paul Lewis, Richmond; 3, Frank Croyle, Hammond Technical; 4, Harold Hansborough, Elkhart.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Steve Hoemann, Hammond Technical; 2, Jerry Bailey, LaPorte; 3, Don Glazebrook, Anderson; 4, Philip Barton, South Bend Adams.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Maurice Rodgers, East Chicago Washington; 2, Larry Springer, Muncie Central; 3, Kenneth Jordan, Richmond; 4, Glen Robbins, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Jerzak, South Bend Central; 2, Conward Bivens, Anderson; 3, Steve Morrison, Crawfordsville; 4, Gary Hoffman, Hammond Clark.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Richie Rodgers, East Chicago Washington; 2, Bill Ayres, West Lafayette; 3, Larry Gall, Elkhart; 4, Jack Weist, Royerton.
- Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Kenneth Ellis, South Bend Central; 2, Jeff Slabaugh, Elkhart; 3, Thomas Hill, Richmond; 4, Bob Kanable, Anderson.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Richmond	51	11. Elkhart	18
2. Hammond Technical	36	12. East Chicago Roosevelt.....	12
3. South Bend Central	33	13. LaPorte	9
4. Anderson	31	14. Hammond Clark	8
5. Kokomo	31	15. Crown Point	7
6. East Chicago Washington..	29	16. Lafayette Jefferson	7
7. Logansport	25	17. South Bend Riley	6
8. Muncie	22	18. Royerton	3
9. West Lafayette	19	19. South Bend Adams	3
10. Crawfordsville	18		

SOUTHPORT (Indianapolis)

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Dennis Craig, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Harry Smyser, Southport; 3, Randall White, Indpls. Washington; 4, Charles Tileston, Decatur Central.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Helms, Southport; 2, David Huston, Ben Davis; 3, Richard Herald, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 4, Jack Mendell, North Central.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Dennis Hutcherson, Bloomington; 2, Jim Herald, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Jeffie Marsden, Indpls. Technical; 4, Ronald Curren, Indpls. Manual.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Ray Webb, Bloomington University; 2, Robert Freeland, Indpls. Seccina; 3, Roosevelt Warren, Indpls. Technical; 4, Arlander Miller, Indpls. Crispus Attucks.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Andrews, Indpls. Manual; 2, Bob Ashman, Southport; 3, Don Ellis, Lawrence Central; 4, Mike McKown, Indpls. Broad Ripple.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Carl Opp, Indpls. Washington; 2, Jerry Head, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Gene Sutton, Southport; 4, Ronald O'Cull, Lawrence Central.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, James Mahan, Indpls. Manual; 2, Francis Binford, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, James Warrum, Ben Davis; 4, Charles Breeden, Southport.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Floyd Blackwell, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Eric Feiock, New Albany; 3, Eddy Brown, Southport; 4, John Neely, Ben Davis.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Randy Galvin, Southport; 2, Rex Stark, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Armstead Johnson, Indpls. Wood; 4, John Welliever, Indpls. Technical.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Melvin Jeter, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Danny Rawlings, Bloomington; 3, James Suits, Indpls. Wood; 4, Jerry Flener, New Albany.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Tim Mongon, Ben Davis; 2, Gary Ryser, Bloomington; 3, John Hawk, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Morris Wenzler, New Albany.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Frank McGrone, Indpls. Wood; 2, Robert Boruff, Bloomington; 3, Steve Thom, New Albany; 4, Ed Krause, North Central.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport	58	10. Indpls. Technical	14
2. Indpls. Shortridge	50	11. Bloomington University	13
3. Bloomington	40	12. Lawrence Central	11
4. Ben Davis	32	13. Indpls. Seccina	10
5. Indpls. Manual	28	14. Evansville Mater Dei	9
6. Indpls. Broad Ripple	27	15. North Central	7
7. Indpls. Wood	24	16. Decatur Central	4
8. New Albany	21	17. Indpls. Crispus Attucks	3
9. Indpls. Washington	20		

RESULTS OF STATE WRESTLING MEET

BLOOMINGTON

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, John Barnett, Muncie Central; 2, Dennis Craig, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Harry Smyser, Southport; 4, Pete Cone, Kokomo.
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Helms, Southport; 2, David Huston, Ben Davis; 3, Keith Clannin, West Lafayette; 4, Mickey DeLey, Anderson.
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Dennis Hutcherson, Bloomington; 2, Russell Pine, Kokomo; 3, John Welliever, Crawfordsville; 4, Jim Herald, Indpls. Broad Ripple.
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Ray Webb, Bloomington University; 2, Mike Berndt, Logansport; 3, Robert Freeland, Indpls. Seccina; 4, Terry Tyler, Richmond.
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Andrews, Indpls. Manual; 2, Robert Bowen, Richmond; 3, Bob Ashman, Southport; 4, Bob Freed, Kokomo.
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Gary Murr, Richmond; 2, Burt Hoolehan, Hammond Technical; 3, Carl Opp, Indpls. Washington; 4, Jerry Head, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Paul Lewis, Richmond; 2, Francis Binford, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, William Rozzi, Logansport; 4, James Mahan, Indpls. Manual.
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Eric Feiock, New Albany; 2, Floyd Blackwell, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Jerry Bailey, LaPorte; 4, Steve Hoemann, Hammond Technical.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Randy Galvin, Southport; 2, Rex Stark, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Maurice Rodgers, East Chicago Washington; 4, Larry Springer, Muncie Central.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Melvin Jeter, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Danny Rawlings, Bloomington; 3, Conward Bivens, Anderson; 4, Robert Jerzak, South Bend Central.
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Tim Mongon, Ben Davis; 2, Richie Rodgers, East Chicago Washington; 3, Bill Ayres, West Lafayette; 4, Gary Ryser, Bloomington.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Frank McGrone, Indpls. Wood; 2, Kenneth Ellis, South Bend Central; 3, Robert Boruff, Bloomington; 4, Jeff Slabaugh, Elkhart.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Shortridge	37	6. Kokomo	15
2. Southport	32	7. Indpls. Manual	14
3. Richmond	32	8. Muncie Central	14
4. Bloomington	22	9. Indpls. Wood	13
5. Ben Davis	19	10. Logansport	13

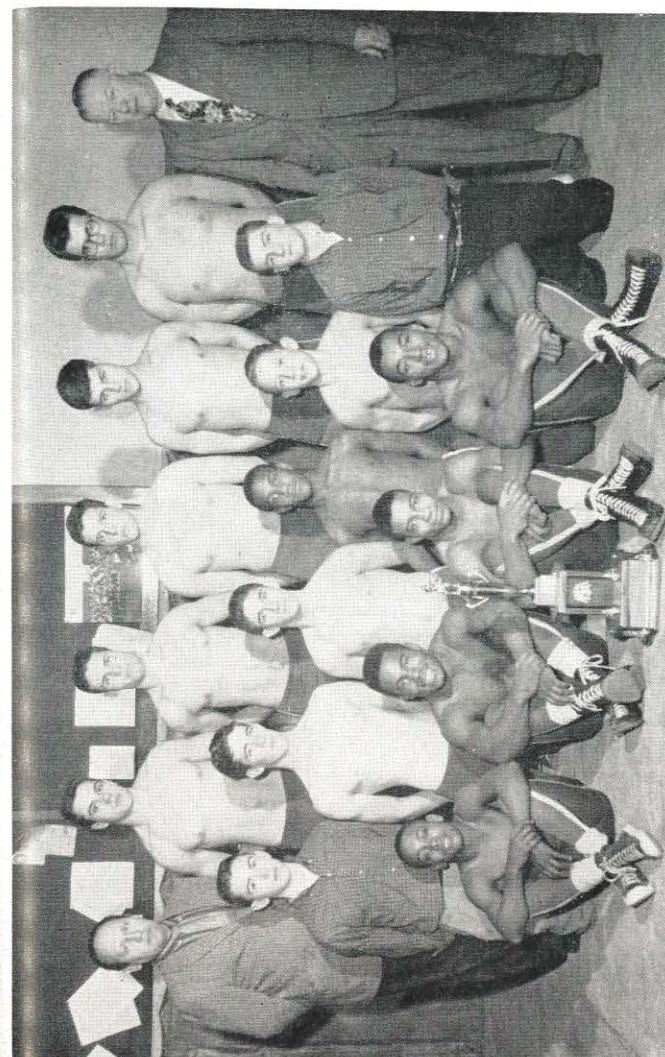
11. East Chicago Washington.....13	18. Anderson 7
12. Bloomington University .....12	19. Indpls. Washington 5
13. New Albany .....11	20. Crawfordsville 4
14. Indpls. Broad Ripple .....10	21. LaPorte 4
15. Hammond Technical .....10	22. Indpls. Scecina 4
16. South Bend Central .....10	23. Elkhart 2
17. West Lafayette 8	24. Evansville Mater Dei 2

STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	East Chicago Roosevelt—Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Hammond Clark
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	IHSAA meets discontinued.
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Indianapolis Technical
1953	Bloomington
1954	Southport
1955	Southport
1956	South Bend Central
1957	Bloomington
1958	Indianapolis Broad Ripple—Richmond
1959	Indianapolis Shortridge



INDIANAPOLIS SHORTRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
1959 State Meet Wrestling Champions

FINANCIAL REPORTS 1959 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 7

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid By IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 326.70	\$ 328.25	.....	.....	\$ 1.55
East Chicago	171.50	391.01	.....	.....	219.51
Evansville Mater Dei	90.25	286.52	.....	.....	196.27
Indpls. Broad Ripple..	122.00	307.32	.....	.....	185.32
Indpls. Harry E. Wood	117.50	363.75	.....	.....	246.25
Kokomo	96.75	126.00	.....	.....	29.25
Muncie	106.25	279.16	.....	.....	172.91
South Bend Adams....	100.00	290.25	.....	.....	190.25

TOTALS	\$1,130.95	\$2,372.26	.....	.....	\$1,241.31
Wilson Award Company (Ribbons)					38.40

TOTAL DEFICIT PAID BY IHSAA\$1,279.71

1959 REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid By IHSAA
Saturday, February 14					
Lafayette	\$ 141.25	\$ 193.75	.....	.....	\$ 52.50
Southport	436.75	340.50	\$ 96.25	\$ 48.13	.....

TOTALS	\$ 578.00	\$ 534.25	\$ 96.25	\$ 48.13	\$ 52.50
Wilson Award Company (Ribbons)					9.60

DEFICIT\$ 62.10

TOTAL DEFICIT REGIONAL MEETS\$ 13.97

1959 STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 21

Receipts	\$588.00
Expenditures:	
Referee (Robert Jones, South Bend).....	\$ 35.00
(Joseph Sparks, Anderson)	35.00
Printing	19.00
Tickets	9.00
Help	164.50
Incidentals	24.91
	<u>\$287.41</u>
	Balance \$300.59

One-half balance to Center School (Bloomington)\$150.30

One-half balance to IHSAA150.29

Paid by IHSAA:

Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)34.61

Herff Jones Company (Medals)126.18

PAID BY IHSAA\$160.79

TOTAL DEFICIT ON IHSAA STATE MEET\$ 10.50

SWIMMING

Powerful Columbus won the annual IHSAA swim championship meet with a total of 60 points. They had been nosed out of the championship meet the past two years but they were not to be denied this year. New Albany was second with 46 and Muncie Burris came in third with 44.

Columbus won six championship events including the 400 yard free style which was a new event on the state meet program this year. In 1958 all state records were broken—this year six of these marks fell. Several of the times were very good.

The outstanding individual performance was provided by John Roethke, Columbus, who scored a double, winning both the 100 yard free style and the 150 yard individual medley in record time. Roethke took the century in 50.8 and the medley in 1:28.4. South Bend Riley captured the 200 yard medley relay while Hammond took the final 200 yard free style relay.

Nineteen schools entered this year which was an increase of two over 1957. A total of 257 contestants entered the eleven event program. This was 56 more athletes than last year.

STATE SWIMMING MEET

The following is reprinted from the December 1958 Bulletin

The Purdue University Fieldhouse pool will be the scene of the twenty-second annual IHSAA State Swimming Meet on February 20 and 21, 1959.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Friday, February 20

7:30 P.M.

400 Yard Freestyle

8:00 P.M.

Diving Trials

Note: This meet will be held on Central Standard Time.

Saturday, February 21

Trials—9:30 A.M.

Finals—2:00 P.M.

ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 400 yard Freestyle (Friday evening)
2. 50 yard Freestyle
3. 100 yard Butterfly stroke
4. 200 yard Freestyle
5. 100 yard Backstroke
6. 100 yard Freestyle
7. 100 yard Breaststroke
8. Springboard Diving
9. 150 yard Individual Medley
10. 200 yard Medley Relay
11. 200 yard Freestyle Relay

NCAA swimming rules for interscholastic championship meets shall govern.

MANAGEMENT

The meet will be under the sponsorship of Lafayette Jefferson High School, Cecil S. Webb, Principal. Swimming Coach R. O. Papenguth, of Purdue University, will serve as manager.

High School coaches present at the meet or their representatives will assist in conducting the meet, serving as timers at both sessions and may be assigned other duties.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student entered shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Thursday, February 12, 1959, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office complete in every detail by 4:00 P.M. on that date.

CONTESTANTS

In each of the nine individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during the season must be listed on the seeding blank. This blank must be mailed with the Official Entry List to the IHSAA Office.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to those individuals placing in the meet. In case of a tie for the team award, duplicate trophies will be given. A tie for an individual award will be decided by lot.

SCRATCH MEETING

A scratch meeting for the meet will be held at Purdue Fieldhouse, Friday night, February 20, 1959, at 6:30 P.M. Coaches unable to be present at this meeting shall mail their scratch list, no later than Wednesday morning, February 18, to Mr. Papenguth.

WARNING

Those schools listing interschool swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry Blank and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Thursday, February 12, 1959.

RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

PURDUE UNIVERSITY NATATORIUM, WEST LAFAYETTE

February 20-21, 1959

400 Yard Freestyle—1, Claude Thompson, Jr., Columbus; 2, Wayne Thompson, Columbus; 3, David Wolfe, New Albany; 4, Jacque Steyn, New Albany; 5, Thomas Geyer, South Bend Central;

6, Dave Skorupski, South Bend Washington. Time—4:12.7 (New Event and therefore New State Record).

50 Yard Freestyle—1, Ken McDermott, Columbus; 2, John Burton, Howe Military; 3, John Avery, Portage; 4, Mike Fryer, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, Larry Sands, Hammond; 6, James Fett, South Bend Adams. Time—24.5.

100 Yard Butterfly Stroke—1, Larry Schulhof, Muncie Burris; 2, John Buchanan, South Bend Riley; 3, Jerry Walker, New Albany; 4, Dave Sexton, South Bend Central; 5, Thomas Brandley, South Bend Adams; 6, James Greig, Howe Military. Time—56.7 (New State Record).

200 Yard Freestyle—1, Charles Schuette, Columbus; 2, David Wolfe, New Albany; 3, James Tanner, Columbus; 4, Alan Rapp, South Bend Central; 5, Dave Skorupski, South Bend Washington; 6, Jacque Steyn, New Albany. Time—1:57.9 (New State Record).

100 Yard Backstroke—1, Claude Thompson, Jr., Columbus; 2, David Buchanan, South Bend Riley; 3, Paul Roberts, New Albany; 4, Thomas Geyer, South Bend Central; 5, Anthony Kowals, South Bend Adams; 6, Kenneth Huffman, Muncie Burris. Time—59.9 (New State Record).

100 Yard Freestyle—1, John Roethke, Columbus; 2, Tom Wolfe, New Albany; 3, Dave Johnson, Valparaiso; 4, Larry Armstrong, Hammond; 5, John Burton, Howe Military; 6, James Fett, South Bend Adams. Time—50.8 (New State Record).

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Gary Kins, South Bend Riley; 2, John Walker, Muncie Burris; 3, Charles Chase, New Albany; 4, William Hammes, South Bend Adams; 5, Michael Gillard, Muncie Burris; 6, Alan Rapp, South Bend Central. Time—1:09.5 (New State Record).

Diving—1, John Walker, Muncie Burris; 2, Glenn McAtee, Columbus; 3, Charles Thwaites, South Bend Central; 4, Al Thompson, South Bend Central; 5, Roger Wolff, South Bend Washington; 6, Phillip Brown, Muncie Burris.

150 Yard Individual Medley—1, John Roethke, Columbus; 2, Larry Schulhof, Muncie Burris; 3, David Buchanan, South Bend Riley; 4, James Hartke, South Bend Adams; 5, Steve Rees, Columbus; 6, Richard Acosta, Hammond. Time—1:28.4 (New State Record).

200 Yard Medley Relay—1, South Bend Riley. Team Members: David Hail, Gary Kins, John Buchanan, Tom Carmichael. 2, New Albany; 3, Muncie Burris; 4, Howe Military; 5, LaPorte; 6, Columbus. Time—1:52.3 (Ties State Record).

200 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Hammond. Team Members: Larry Armstrong, Larry Sands, Ron Ware, Stan Krejci. 2, South Bend Central; 3, Muncie Burris; 4, New Albany; 5, Lafayette Jefferson; (Columbus Disqualified). Time—1:41.8.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

	Points		Points
1. Columbus	60	8. South Bend Adams	12
2. New Albany	46	9. Lafayette Jefferson	11
3. Muncie Burris	44	10. South Bend Washington.....	5
4. South Bend Riley	35	11. LaPorte	4
5. South Bend Central	29	12. Valparaiso	4
6. Hammond	20	13. Portage	4
7. Howe Military	14		

PREVIOUS STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

1928—Indianapolis Shortridge
1929—Whiting
1930—Whiting
*1931—South Bend Central
1932—South Bend Central
1933—Whiting
1934—South Bend Central
1935—South Bend Central
1936—Hammond
1937—Gary Horace Mann and South Bend Central
1938—South Bend Central
1939—South Bend Central
1940—Hammond
1941—Hammond
1942—Hammond
1943—Hammond
1944-1950—IHSAA Meets discontinued
1951—Hammond
1952—Hammond
1953—Gary Horace Mann
1954—Hammond
1955—South Bend Central
1956—South Bend Riley
1957—South Bend Riley
1958—South Bend Riley
1959—Columbus

*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.

STATE SWIMMING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

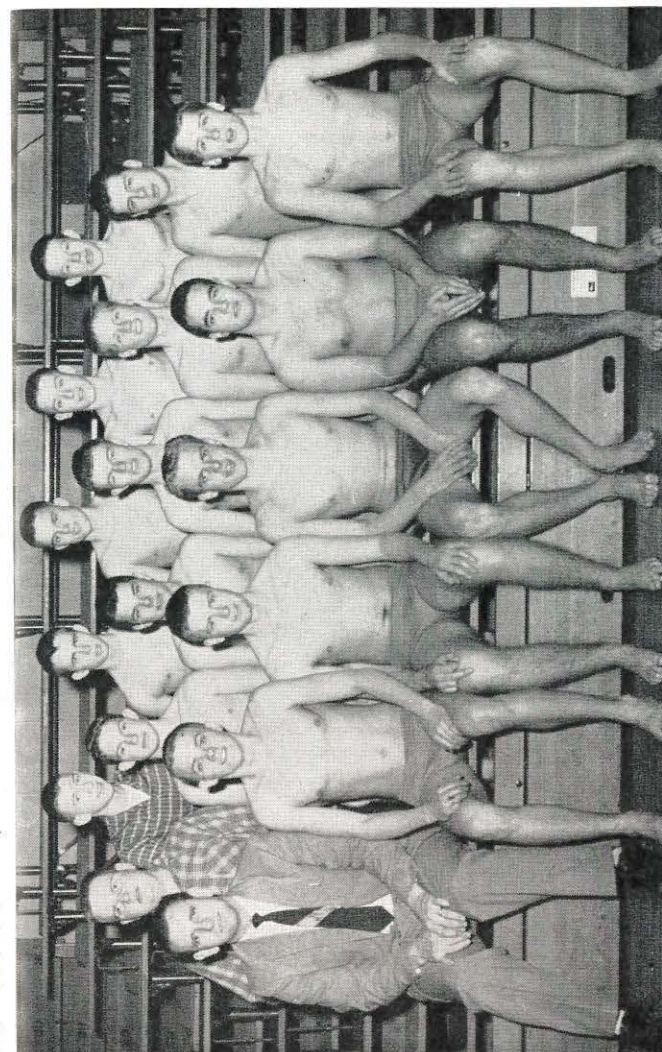
February 20 and 21

No Receipts

Expenditures:

Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	\$ 32.61
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	171.75
Faculty Help (Ticket Takers)	32.00
Richard O. Papenguth, Referee, Director and Manager of meet and miscellaneous expenses	75.00

TOTAL DEFICIT PAID BY IHSAA\$311.36



COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL
1959 State Meet Swimming Champions

BASKETBALL

Crispus Attucks of Indianapolis with a craftsman like manner won its third state championship in the past five years by outscoring Logansport and Kokomo. In the afternoon tilt against the Berries they won 76-50 and at night ran over the Wildcats 92-54. The tall Tigers controlled the backboards in both games which was a great advantage. In their two games they hit .470 from the floor.

In the first afternoon game, Logansport against Crispus Attucks, the two clubs were even at the first quarter 11-11. Starting the second quarter the Tigers hit five of seven field attempts scoring eleven straight points to open up a margin of 31-20 at half-time. Attucks players continued their assault on the basket and went into the fourth quarter leading 53-32. Both clubs blazed away 71 times from the field with Crispus Attucks hitting 34 and Logansport 20.

The second afternoon game found the Kokomo Wildcats taking on the New Albany Bulldogs. At the end of the first quarter the Wildcats held a 19-13 lead but in the second quarter the Bulldogs came back strong and trailed by only 2 points 32-30. In the third and fourth quarters both clubs played on even terms with the score tied 56-56 at the end of the regulation time. New Albany took the tip-off at the start of the overtime and controlled the ball for 2 minutes and 42 seconds. During this interim the Bulldogs had three shots at the basket before losing the ball. With 11 seconds to go the Wildcats called time to arrange their strategy. They maneuvered the ball for a shot which missed but grabbed the rebound and blazed away with another one to win 58-56.

All ten players of the championship Tiger squad broke into the scoring column during the final game when Crispus Attucks ran over Kokomo. Quarter scores were in favor of the champs all the way leading 21-9 and 47-21 at half time. The third quarter ended 69-38 and final score 92-54.

Individual scoring performance went to Kokomo's Jimmy Rayl who dropped in 114 points during the last four games along the tournament trail. He decisively eclipsed the old record of 106 points. Besides gaining scoring honors, Rayl was unanimously selected the winner of the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude by the Board of Control.

In sectional play a total of 710 schools were entered. Gross receipts and attendance were up slightly over 1958. The paid attendance for the 85 tournaments was 1,508,962 and gross receipts \$968,343.57. The increase in gross receipts was due to an increase in ticket prices for sectional play.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS THE FORTY-NINTH ANNUAL

These rules are reprinted from the January 1959 Bulletin.

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tournaments and announces the plan in full; with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tournaments if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE TOURNEY

1. **TYPE OF BALL**—The molded type basketball, natural tan, orange tan and reddish tan has been legalized for the State Championship Series.

2. **PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

3. **RADIO SERVICE**—Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tournaments provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. Station managers and Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

4. **PICTURES**—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

5. **SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. **SUGGESTIONS**—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tournaments prevent difficulties during and after tournaments. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. **MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of all these tournaments rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every effort will be made to choose only fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules and assignment of officials will be made and distributed by the Board. All

schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and no changes will be made in them. Representatives of the press will be invited.

8. **TIME SCHEDULE**—The Board of Control has ruled that all tourneys must be scheduled on Central Standard Time. Master schedules will be mailed to all center principals soon. A center principal, for administrative reasons, may request an adjustment in the schedule for his center provided such request is based on Central Standard Time and complies with the Attorney General's opinion issued September 23, 1957. Approval for any change is at the discretion of the Board of Control.

THIS WRITTEN REQUEST MUST BE FILED NOT LATER THAN JANUARY 10.

9. **DECISIONS**—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools enter the tourneys with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—Ten competing players, one coach and one faculty manager for each team (12 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **WARM UP PERIOD**—There shall be at least ten minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game.

12. **NUMBERING OF SHIRTS**—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tourney, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to Rule 3, Section 4 of the Official Basketball Rules.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 25, 26, 27 and 28

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers:

(1) Invitations filed by the principals. (2) Locations considered but not necessarily the determining factor. (3) Transportation facilities. (4) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (5) Rotation. (6) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys.

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions which are clearly indicated. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 14 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

1959

1. **ADAMS CENTRAL (Monroe)**
Herman E. Frantz, Prin.
8 Adams
2. **ATTICA**
George E. Hayes, Prin.
7 Fountain
3 Warren
1 Vermillion (Perrysville)
3. **BEDFORD**
Harmon A. Baldwin, Prin.
10 Lawrence
2 Orange (Orleans and Paoli)
4. **BLUFFTON**
Fred F. Park, Prin.
9 Wells
5. **BOONVILLE**
Eugene Kifer, Prin.
8 Warrick
6. **BROWNSBURG**
F. L. O'Neal, Prin.
12 Hendricks
7. **CARMEL**
Olin Swinney, Prin.
7 Hamilton
5 Tipton
8. **CHURUBUSCO***—
Auburn
Jason J. Smith, Prin.
6 DeKalb
5 Steuben
1 Whitley (Churubusco)
9. **COLUMBIA CITY**
Max Gandy, Prin.
11 Kosciusko (see Peru and Wabash)
3 Whitley (Larwill, Columbia City and South Whitley) (see Churubusco)
10. **COLUMBUS**
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
2 Bartholomew
2 Brown
4 Shelby (see Rushville)
11. **CONNERSVILLE**
Howard L. Crouse, Prin.
3 Fayette
4 Franklin
3 Union
12. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**
Louis C. Darst, Prin.
10 Montgomery
13. **DILLSBORO**
Charles W. Mikels, Prin.
6 Dearborn
1 Ohio
2 Switzerland
14. **EAST CHICAGO**
John Patrick, Director
13 Lake: 2 East Chicago schools; 5 Hammond schools; Crown Point; Dyer, Griffith, Highland, Lowell and Whiting (see Gary)
15. **ELKHART**
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
11 Elkhart
2 LaGrange (Shipshewana-Scott and Topeka)
1 St. Joseph (Penn)
16. **EVANSVILLE**
(North, Sponsor)
A. L. Meadows, Prin.
6 Posey
7 Vanderburg
17. **FORT WAYNE**
(South Side, Sponsor)
R. Nelson Snider, Prin.
14 Allen (see Huntington)
18. **FOWLER**
Robert McConnell, Prin.
11 Benton

19. **FRANKFORT**
C. W. Caress, Prin.
11 Clinton
20. **GARY**
John W. Kyle, Director
13 Lake: 8 Gary schools;
Edison (E. Gary); Calu-
met Twp.; Hobart; Mer-
rillville; River Forest
(see East Chicago)
21. **GREENCASTLE**
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
8 Putnam
22. **GREENSBURG**
Floyd Davis, Prin.
8 Decatur
2 Jennings (Vernon and
North Vernon)
23. **HARTFORD CITY**
Myron Clark, Prin.
3 Blackford
8 Jay
24. **HUNTINGBURG**
Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
7 Dubois
1 Orange (Springs
Valley)
4 Pike (see Washington)
25. **HUNTINGTON**
Harold S. Johnson, Prin.
11 Huntington
1 Allen (Lafayette Cen-
tral)
26. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical, Sponsor)
C. L. McClintock, Prin.
14 Marion (All schools
north of U. S. 40 and
Washington) (see South-
port)
27. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
C. R. Erwin, Prin.
8 Clark
2 Floyd
28. **KENDALLVILLE**
R. W. Tritch, Prin.
6 LaGrange (see Elkhart)
8 Noble
29. **KENTLAND**
Everett Nicholson, Prin.
6 Jasper
5 Newton
30. **KNOX**
Roger Laramore, Prin.
1 Fulton
(Aubennaubee Twp.)
5 Pulaski (see Monon)
1 St. Joseph (Walkerton)
5 Starke
31. **KOKOMO**
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
4 Howard
4 Carroll
32. **LAFAYETTE**
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
10 Tippecanoe
33. **LOGANSPOUT**
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
10 Cass
2 Fulton (Grass Creek &
Kewanna)
34. **MADISON HEIGHTS**
(Anderson)
Robert E. Collier, Prin.
11 Madison
1 Hancock (Wilkinson)
35. **MARION**
John M. Hougland, Prin.
8 Grant
36. **MARTINSVILLE**
Ward E. Brown, Prin.
5 Morgan
6 Monroe
37. **MICHIGAN CITY**
F. Foy Haney, Prin.
14 LaPorte
38. **MONON**
W. D. Deck, Prin.
1 Pulaski (Francesville)
9 White
39. **MUNCIE**
(Center (Selma) Sponsor)
Ray Evans, Prin.
13 Delaware

40. **NEW CASTLE**
Edgar B. Redman, Prin.
10 Henry
41. **PERU**
W. Earl Delph, Prin.
2 Fulton (Akron and
Fulton)
1 Kosciusko
(Beaver Dam)
8 Miami
42. **PLYMOUTH**
H. R. Beabout, Prin.
3 Fulton (Richland Center,
Rochester and Talma)
9 Marshall
43. **PRINCETON**
Clayton A. Weist, Prin.
10 Gibson
44. **RICHMOND**
Donald C. Manlove, Prin.
12 Wayne
45. **ROCKVILLE**
Earl E. Blemker, Prin.
7 Parke
6 Vermillion (see Attica)
46. **RUSHVILLE**
Ben B. Earley, Prin.
1 Hancock
(Charlottesville)
8 Rush
1 Shelby (Morristown)
47. **SALEM**
Leroy L. Cook, Prin.
3 Crawford (see Tell City)
5 Harrison
4 Washington
48. **SCOTTSBURG**
Maynard G. Wolf, Prin.
1 Jennings (Paris
Crossing)
7 Jefferson
3 Scott
49. **SEYMOUR**
Joseph M. Cull, Prin.
9 Jackson
1 Jennings (Hayden)
50. **SOUTH BEND**
(Site changed to Misha-
waka)
R. R. Myers, Prin.
12 St. Joseph (see Elkhart
and Knox)
51. **SOUTHPORT**
C. Calvin Leedy, Prin.
6 Hancock (see Madison
Heights and Rushville)
8 Marion (All schools
south of U. S. 40 except
Washington) (see Indi-
anapolis)
52. **SPENCER**
Herbert Edwards, Prin.
8 Clay
5 Owen
53. **SULLIVAN**
Harry C. Gilmore, Prin.
7 Sullivan
3 Vigo (Blackhawk, Pi-
mento & Prairie Creek)
54. **SWITZ CITY**
Curtis G. Wilson, Prin.
8 Greene
55. **TELL CITY**
Hugh R. Thrasher, Prin.
5 Perry
4 Spencer
1 Crawford (Leaven-
worth)
56. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Wiley, Sponsor)
V. R. Rutherford, Prin.
13 Vigo (see Sullivan)
57. **VALPARAISO**
King Telle, Prin.
11 Porter
58. **VERSAILLES**
Forest G. Waters, Prin.
9 Ripley
59. **VINCENNES**
Hubert S. Rice, Prin.
13 Knox

60. **WABASH**
Max H. Shaw, Prin.
1 Kosciusko (Silver Lake)
10 Wabash

61. **WASHINGTON**
H. C. Wampler, Prin.
8 Daviess
3 Martin
1 Pike (Petersburg)

62. **WHITELAND**
Ray Scott, Prin.
9 Johnson

63. **WINCHESTER**
Robert G. Jones, Prin.
10 Randolph

64. **ZIONSVILLE**
Oliver L. Warner, Prin.
8 Boone

* All semi-final and final games of two-site tourneys will be played at the site indicated by an asterisk (*).

MANAGEMENT—Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8 teams; three officials to tourneys having 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 teams; four officials to 14 team tourneys and four officials to each two-site tourney. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering an IHSAA sectional basketball tourney in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible to enter.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. **Transportation**—All schools are entitled to one-round trip mileage allowance each day the tourney is in session.
2. **Meals**—All schools are entitled to one meal for each day the tourney is in session.
3. Due to the variations of time schedules of "Two-site" and "One-site Two-Bracket" tourneys, the time schedules, entertainment schedules and admission prices will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
4. **No lodging shall be paid.**

Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.

2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150).

3. The transportation shall be paid. The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).

5. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fourth balance.

6. (a) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided equally among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.

(b) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 5.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry" Blank to the IHSAA. All entries must be in the IHSAA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 11. Do not mail entry blanks before February 2. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 11. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session Ticket (All regular tourneys)..... \$0.75

ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season ticket:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| a. Four-session tourney | \$2.00 |
| b. Five-session tourney | 2.50 |
| c. Six-session tourney | 3.00 |

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets.

ONE-SITE TWO-BRACKET AND TWO-SITE TOURNEYS:

Due to the variation in the number of sessions, season ticket prices shall be established by the Board of Control through the IHSAA office and the Center Principal.

No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, twelve tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in their area upon request prior to Friday, February 20.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided equally among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This allotment is intended primarily for this use.)
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 19, 1958, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 17.

No tickets shall be distributed until the Center Principal has received his copy of the draw. Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Friday, February 20. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourney. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 9:00 a.m. on the day the tourney begins, except that in "two-site" and "one-site two bracket" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 p.m. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 9:00 a.m. on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

WARNINGS—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, February 11, and cannot be changed or accepted afterward. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before February 2. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS—MARCH 7

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-state tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1959

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON
William I. Hutchison, Prin.
Martinsville
Spencer
Switz City
Terre Haute | 5. EAST CHICAGO
John Patrick, Director
East Chicago
Gary
Michigan City
Valparaiso |
| 2. COLUMBUS
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Columbus
Greensburg
Scottsburg
Whiteland | 6. ELKHART
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
Columbia City
Elkhart
Mishawaka
Plymouth |
| 3. CONNERSVILLE
Howard L. Crouse, Prin.
Connerville
Dillsboro
Rushville
Versailles | 7. EVANSVILLE
(North, Sponsor)
A. L. Meadows, Prin.
Boonville
Evansville
Princeton
Tell City |
| 4. COVINGTON
Robert H. Jerry, Prin.
Attica
Crawfordsville
Greencastle
Rockville | 8. FORT WAYNE
(South Side, Sponsor)
R. Nelson Snider, Prin.
Adams Central
Churubusco
Fort Wayne
Kendallville |

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9. HUNTINGBURG
Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
Huntingburg
Sullivan
Vincennes
Washington | 13. LAFAYETTE
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
Fowler
Frankfort
Lafayette
Zionsville |
| 10. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical, Sponsor)
C. L. McClintock, Prin.
Brownsburg
Indianapolis
Madison Heights
Southport | 14. LOGANSPOUT
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
Kentland
Knox
Logansport
Monon |
| 11. JEFFERSONVILLE
Cecil R. Erwin, Prin.
Bedford
Jeffersonville
Salem
Seymour | 15. MARION
John M. Hougland,
Prin.
Bluffton
Hartford City
Huntington
Marion |
| 12. KOKOMO
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
Carmel
Kokomo
Peru
Wabash | 16. MUNCIE
John Paul Huffman, Prin.
Muncie
New Castle
Richmond
Winchester |

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tourneys.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 2. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 2. (Ask for Miss Sizelove who has charge of making the changes.)

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

- Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 7.
- Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

- Press.**
 - Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, February 28.
 - Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 2.
 - Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - School papers shall not be granted tickets.
- Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than March 2.
- Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member may be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 28. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA giving name, position, and number of tickets.
- The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
- Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 21 and 26. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
- Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, March 2.
 - One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.
 - One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 17, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 17, for the school years, 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 - If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 5, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 7, and continue, if necessary to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 8. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The IHSAA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) One-half equally among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 6. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets," item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 11.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.00
2. Season ticket: \$1.75

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the

tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—See page 4, item 8. (Tourney Bulletin)

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 2, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 2, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS—MARCH 14

Each of the four semi-state tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four semi-state tourneys will constitute the four teams for the State tourney.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1959

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1. EVANSVILLE
Roberts Stadium
(North, Sponsor)
A. L. Meadows, Prin.
Bloomington
Evansville
Huntingburg
Jeffersonville</p> | <p>3. INDIANAPOLIS
Butler Fieldhouse
(Technical, Sponsor)
C. L. McClintock, Prin.
Columbus
Connersville
Indianapolis
Muncie</p> |
| <p>2. FORT WAYNE
Coliseum
(South Side, Sponsor)
R. Nelson Snider, Prin.
Elkhart
Fort Wayne
Kokomo
Marion</p> | <p>4. LAFAYETTE
Purdue Fieldhouse
(Jefferson, Sponsor)
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
Covington
East Chicago
Lafayette
Logansport</p> |

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tourneys. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 9. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 10. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-state Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 14, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 15. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2½%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of gross receipts) shall be paid.
2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance)
4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of three hundred fifty dollars (\$350.00).
5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.
6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 18.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.25
2. Season ticket: \$2.25

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No

more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—See page 4, item 8. (Tourney Bulletin)

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 14, and shall be sold only to high school principals in the Semi-state area.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. Press.
 - (a) Each paper within the Semi-state District but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 7.
 - (b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 9.
 - (c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - (d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 9.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to Saturday, March 7. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA giving name, position and number of tickets.
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve (12) tickets to the semi-state tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-state principal between February 28 and March 5. All principals should use the Semi-state Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-STATE CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 10.
 - (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.
 - (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 17, 1958, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 17, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 - (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 12, 9:00 a.m. with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due on Monday, March 9, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 9, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-state tourneys.

STATE TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

MARCH 21

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-state tourneys shall constitute the participants in the State Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-state entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 16. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 16.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school hav-

ing a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$150.00 for lodging, \$250.00 for meals, \$400.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$2.00
2. Season ticket: \$3.00

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude will be presented to the athlete who, in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

TYPE OF BALL—See Important Information.

DECISIONS—See Important Information.

RADIO SERVICE—See Important Information.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Important Information.

PICTURES—See Important Information.

TIME OF GAMES—12:00, 1:15 and 7:15 p.m. (C.S.T.)

MANAGEMENT—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Melrose 7-1519. Fred R. Gorman, Vice-President of Technical High School, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

PRESS AND RADIO reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 19 and not later than Thursday, March 12. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made.

TICKETS—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 21. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal, having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1959, and each high school principal holding a modified membership in the IHSAA, may order tickets to four (4) percent of his high school enrollment as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 17, 1958, for grades 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket, and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates shall not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation as outlined. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA must accompany each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official postmarks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 19, to and including Friday, February 27, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 28. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 19 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

(a) Ticket orders from principals are due any time from February 19 to February 27, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.

(b) Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

(c) Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

(d) The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 950 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 16, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-state tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by

Monday, March 16, about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

RESULTS OF THE SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

ADAMS CENTRAL: Hartford Center 56-37 Berne; Geneva 47-36 Pleasant Mills; Decatur 61-41 Adams Central; Decatur Catholic 65-38 Monmouth; Hartford Center 66-43 Geneva; Decatur 72-61 Decatur Catholic; Decatur 50-34 Hartford Center. **Officials:** Charles Northam and Robert C. Showalter.

ATTICA: Attica 62-52 Covington; Kingman 57-54 West Lebanon; Veedersburg 72-51 Wallace; Perrysville 50-48 Pine Village; Hillsboro 59-45 Richland Twp.; Attica 83-49 Williamsport; Veedersburg 62-54 Kingman; Hillsboro 51-36 Perrysville; Attica 49-48 Veedersburg; Attica 88-51 Hillsboro. **Officials:** Walter Frye, Jr., William B. McDonald and James Ruby.

BEDFORD: Williams 56-54 Orleans; Shawswick 65-60 Bedford; Paoli 84-62 Fayetteville; Mitchell 65-52 Marshall Twp.; Heltonville 60-55 Huron; Oolitic 53-47 Tunnelton; Shawswick 73-57 Williams; Mitchell 80-76 Paoli; Oolitic 54-50 Heltonville; Shawswick 73-60 Mitchell; Shawswick 43-33 Oolitic. **Officials:** Carl P. Petercheff, J. Firman Grimes and Harold Mason.

BLUFFTON: Ossian 53-34 Union Center; Bluffton 71-57 Petroleum; Lancaster Central 63-57 Jackson; Rockcreek 51-50 Liberty Center; Ossian 50-29 Chester Center; Bluffton 60-53 Lancaster Central; Ossian 55-54 Rockcreek (double overtime); Ossian 46-44 Bluffton (overtime). **Officials:** William Goshert, Wayne Crispin and M. N. Delph.

BOONVILLE: Boonville 58-44 Millersburgh; Newburgh 48-22 Selvin; Lynnville 47-39 Elberfeld; Tennyson 28-16 Chandler; Newburgh 47-45 Boonville; Tennyson 36-31 Lynnville; Newburgh 43-40 Tennyson. **Officials:** Norman L. Risley and Ivan Risley.

BROWNSBURG: North Salem 61-55 Danville; Clayton 68-49 Lizton; Brownsburg 80-40 Pittsboro; Avon 56-55 Charlton; Stilesville 63-50 Plainfield; Amo 65-64 New Winchester; North Salem 62-41 Clayton; Brownsburg 58-37 Avon; Amo 65-64 Stilesville; Brownsburg 55-45 North Salem; Brownsburg 62-44 Amo. **Officials:** Walter Swift, Merle Hill, Leo R. Ponto.

CARMEL: Prairie Twp. 61-60 Sharpsville; Noblesville 61-40 Jefferson; Windfall 61-60 Tipton; Sheridan 71-32 Jackson Central;

Fishers 65-54 Walnut Grove; Carmel 74-47 Westfield; Noblesville 61-54 Prairie Twp.; Sheridan 49-39 Windfall; Carmel 44-42 Fishers (triple overtime); Noblesville 51-41 Sheridan; Noblesville 45-33 Carmel. **Officials:** James J. Beyer, Dwain Laird and Charles Garber, Jr.

CHURUBUSCO-AUBURN: Waterloo 52-49 Riverdale (overtime); Angola 51-40 Auburn; Butler 60-57 Garrett; Angola 47-42 Waterloo; Ashley 59-56 Orland; Churubusco 58-38 Fremont; Bellefountain 63-44 Salem Center; Ashley 53-43 Churubusco; Bellefountain 46-45 Ashley; Angola 81-68 Butler; Angola 62-50 Bellefountain. **Officials:** Gerald Strickler, Floyd A. Reed, Johannes P. Dienelt, and Robert G. Cowan.

COLUMBIA CITY: Warsaw 68-52 Etna Green; Pierceton 66-51 Atwood; Larwill 66-56 Sidney; Claypool 72-54 Milford; Mentone 82-48 North Webster; Syracuse 57-54 South Whitley; Columbia City 66-36 Leesburg; Warsaw 71-59 Pierceton; Larwill 63-43 Claypool; Mentone 57-48 Syracuse; Columbia City 68-57 Warsaw; Mentone 51-43 Larwill; Columbia City 64-49 Mentone. **Officials:** Ray Nemeth, Richard Gebhart, Edgar Powers and Richard Morrison.

COLUMBUS: Southwestern 51-47 Hauser; Shelbyville 47-43 Triton; Nashville 68-56 Helmsburg; Waldron 53-41 Columbus; Shelbyville 70-56 Southwestern; Nashville 72-69 Waldron; Nashville 62-59 Shelbyville. **Officials:** Lloyd Whipple and Joseph Hunter.

CONNERSVILLE: Brookville 71-33 Harrison Twp.; Liberty 70-66 Laurel; Springfield Twp. 40-38 Whitewater (double overtime); Fayette Central 45-41 Brownsville; Connersville 59-34 Alquina; Brookville 64-44 Liberty; Springfield Twp. 40-37 Fayette Central; Brookville 59-57 Connersville (double overtime); Brookville 52-45 Springfield Twp. **Officials:** Charles Timmons, William Yohler, and Don C. Stimson.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Crawfordsville 59-42 Waynetown; New Ross 40-21 Coal Creek Central; Ladoga 64-54 Waveland; Crawfordsville 51-45 New Ross; Alamo 54-48 Linden; Darlington 49-45 New Market; Crawfordsville 57-46 Ladoga; Alamo 53-48 Darlington; Crawfordsville 63-48 Alamo. **Officials:** Robert Laird, Donald Call and Jimmy Dimitroff.

DILLSBORO: Vevay 93-47 Moores Hill; Aurora 68-62 Rising Sun; Lawrenceburg 52-50 Guilford; Bright 64-44 Patriot; Vevay 70-47 Dillsboro; Aurora 56-49 Lawrenceburg; Vevay 79-40 Bright; Aurora 57-54 Vevay. **Officials:** Charles E. Stumpf, Lowell Smith and Raymond M. Robison, James Haywood.

EAST CHICAGO: Hammond Morton 79-61 Hammond Technical; Hammond Bishop Noll 75-39 Dyer; East Chicago Washington 74-46 Highland; Griffith 65-59 Hammond Morton; East Chicago Washington 71-44 Hammond Bishop Noll; Whiting 53-45 East Chicago Roosevelt; Crown Point 66-46 Hammond Clark; Hammond High 72-49 Lowell; Crown Point 74-54 Whiting; East Chicago Washington 98-67 Griffith; Crown Point 54-52 Hammond High (overtime); East Chicago Washington 77-51 Crown Point. **Officials:** Victor J. Wukovits, William E. Hemphill and H. F. McNaught.

ELKHART: Shishewana-Scott 69-42 Millersburg; Elkhart 58-46 Nappanee; Concord 78-45 Goshen; Wakarusa 59-36 Topeka; Penn 49-44 Bristol; Jefferson 44-43 New Paris; Middlebury 48-33 Baugo Twp.; Elkhart 60-49 Shishewana-Scott; Concord 69-37 Wakarusa; Jefferson 52-46 Penn; Elkhart 62-50 Middlebury; Concord 49-43 Jefferson; Elkhart 58-56 Concord. **Officials:** Bill Larkin, Ernest Sohl, Richard Duffield and Roy Kilby.

EVANSVILLE: Mt. Vernon 83-71 Poseyville; Bosse 55-54 Central; North 74-46 Wadesville; Lincoln 91-40 Griffin; Reitz 69-34 Cynthiana; Mater Dei 80-44 New Harmony; Reitz Memorial 81-73 Mt. Vernon; Bosse 73-50 North; Lincoln 72-63 Reitz; Mater Dei 79-56 Reitz Memorial; Bosse 72-58 Lincoln; Bosse 58-51 Mater Dei. **Officials:** Charles A. Fouty, Howard E. Risley and Robert C. Rose.

FORT WAYNE: Arcola 52-50 Elmhurst (overtime); Huntertown 66-61 North Side; South Side 63-33 Monroeville; Concordia 54-51 Harlan; Leo 58-30 Hoagland; New Haven 81-57 Woodburn; Central 78-75 Central Catholic; Huntertown 84-53 Arcola; South Side 79-44 Concordia; Leo 64-60 New Haven; Central 52-37 Huntertown; South Side 79-56 Leo; South Side 73-61 Central. **Officials:** Thomas Dean, Marion Acton, William R. Findling and Gene Butts.

FWLER: Fowler 75-40 Gilboa; Boswell 54-47 Freeland Park; Ambia 64-30 Raub; Pine Twp. 34-31 Earl Park; Fowler 62-37 Wadena; Ambia 57-40 Boswell; Otterbein 70-53 Pine Twp.; Fowler 54-46 Otterbein. **Officials:** Darl March, William Hile and John Howard Arnold.

FRANKFORT: Frankfort 68-50 Jackson Twp.; Rossville 56-23 Mulberry; Kirklin 68-40 Scircleville; Forest 65-59 Michigantown; Colfax 61-26 Sugar Creek; Frankfort 62-47 Washington Twp.; Rossville 75-36 Kirklin; Forest 63-50 Colfax; Rossville 59-57 Frankfort; Rossville 64-54 Forest. **Officials:** James W. Davidson, Gene P. Davis and Earnest V. Baldwin.

GARY: Horace Mann 97-38 River Forest; Lew Wallace 56-50 Gary Edison; Roosevelt 93-48 Merrillville; Calumet 67-63 Tolleston; Emerson 73-56 Hobart; Froebel 73-44 East Gary Edison; William Wirt 79-66 Horace Mann; Roosevelt 71-60 Lew Wallace; Emerson 62-60 Calumet; Froebel 82-56 William Wirt; Roosevelt 85-44 Emerson; Roosevelt 72-63 Froebel. **Officials:** Ed Burke, Carter L. Caton and Myron Weldy.

GREENCASTLE: Bainbridge 76-51 Cloverdale; Belle Union 57-49 Fillmore; Reelsville 49-34 Russellville; Roachdale 74-66 Greencastle; Bainbridge 67-52 Belle Union; Reelsville 60-57 Roachdale; Bainbridge 69-53 Reelsville. **Officials:** LeRoy Heminger and Norman Shields.

GREENSBURG: Greensburg 75-56 Jackson; St. Paul 52-34 Clarksburg; Sandcreek 49-45 Sandusky; Vernon 51-40 New Point; North Vernon 64-56 Burney; St. Paul 47-45 Greensburg; Sandcreek 68-44 Vernon; North Vernon 76-52 St. Paul; North Vernon 63-55 Sandcreek. **Officials:** Karl Bly, Glen L. Bonsett and John B. Williams.

HARTFORD CITY: Dunkirk 67-52 Redkey; Montpelier 69-41 Madison Twp.; Bryant 81-42 Gray; Hartford City 49-48 Pennville; Port-

land 59-50 Poling; Dunkirk 101-55 Roll; Bryant 55-50 Montpelier; Hartford City 89-63 Portland; Dunkirk 71-53 Bryant; Dunkirk 88-69 Hartford City. **Officials:** Don Lieberum, Thomas A. Hoffman and Grayson J. Mahin.

HUNTINGBURG: Springs Valley 58-33 Otwell; Holland 71-38 Birdseye; Winslow 58-48 St. Ferdinand; Dubois 60-59 Spurgeon; Jasper 87-60 Stendal; Huntingburg 73-46 Ireland; Springs Valley 67-61 Holland; Winslow 60-53 Dubois; Huntingburg 68-58 Jasper; Springs Valley 54-47 Winslow; Huntingburg 41-39 Springs Valley. **Officials:** Donald L. Hubbard, Robert R. Davidson and Roger J. Emmert.

HUNTINGTON: Clear Creek 55-54 Salamonie Twp.; Lancaster Twp. 66-65 Lafayette Central; Huntington Catholic 53-51 Rock Creek; Union Twp. 75-64 Roanoke; Huntington Twp. 63-40 Jefferson; Andrews 55-54 Huntington; Clear Creek 53-48 Lancaster Twp.; Huntington Catholic 67-63 Union; Andrews 59-58 Huntington Twp.; Huntington Catholic 58-47 Clear Creek; Huntington Catholic 46-43 Andrews. **Officials:** Howard Cosand, Dean B. Geyer and Richard M. Swartz.

INDIANAPOLIS: Lawrence Central 60-56 North Central; Crispus Attucks 79-65 Broad Ripple; Ben Davis 67-65 Warren Central; Scena 72-48 Pike Twp.; Technical 83-58 Speedway; Washington 60-50 Cathedral; Shortridge 81-54 Deaf School; Crispus Attucks 89-44 Lawrence Central; Ben Davis 86-63 Scena; Technical 64-59 Washington; Crispus Attucks 63-62 Shortridge; Technical 68-64 Ben Davis; Crispus Attucks 78-68 Technical. **Officials:** Maurice Criswell, John F. Fee, Robert H. Spay and Glen Wisler.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Charlestown 55-44 Clarksville; New Washington 66-57 Henryville; Providence 56-54 Silver Creek; New Albany 97-46 Borden; Jeffersonville 56-49 Georgetown; New Washington 53-51 Charlestown; New Albany 71-60 Providence; Jeffersonville 86-49 New Washington; New Albany 68-66 Jeffersonville. **Officials:** Vern E. Doles, Noel Genth and Paul Grimes.

KENDALLVILLE: LaGrange 55-53 Ligonier (triple overtime); Lima 46-41 Springfield Twp.; Cromwell 53-51 Wawaka; Albion 33-32 Avilla; Kendallville 73-50 Rome City; Howe Military 58-50 Wolf Lake; Brighton 45-33 Wolcottville; LaGrange 75-41 Lima; Albion 48-40 Cromwell; Howe Military 37-35 Kendallville; Brighton 47-43 LaGrange; Howe Military 46-38 Albion; Brighton 46-40 Howe Military. **Officials:** Robert J. Dornte, Harold Braden, Burl McKenzie and James Murray.

KENTLAND: Goodland 66-40 Tefft; Rensselaer 57-45 Morocco; Kentland 51-50 Remington; Wheatfield 60-39 Fair Oaks; Mt. Ayr 62-61 Brook (overtime); DeMotte 75-55 Goodland; Rensselaer 65-42 Kentland; Wheatfield 67-51 Mt. Ayr; Rensselaer 60-40 DeMotte; Rensselaer 59-45 Wheatfield. **Officials:** Victor Griewank, Morris Davis and Richard Robinson.

KNOX: Winamac 59-58 Walkerton (overtime); Grovertown 53-43 Hamlet; Medaryville 54-52 Aubbeenaubee; North Judson 64-47 Knox; San Pierre 54-36 Pulaski; Monterey 54-41 Star City; Grover-

town 59-46 Winamac; North Judson 40-25 Medaryville; San Pierre 56-48 Monterey; North Judson 59-48 Grovertown; North Judson 67-43 San Pierre. **Officials:** Gary G. Nelson, Robert Kramer and Robert C. Brees.

KOKOMO: Kokomo 51-43 Eastern; Western 58-54 Camden; North-western 63-58 Delphi; Flora 74-65 Burlington; Kokomo 81-41 West-ern; Northwestern 89-68 Flora; Kokomo 78-52 Northwestern. **Offi-cials:** Jerry Steiner and John Holmes.

LAFAYETTE: Montmorenci 64-61 Southwestern; Jefferson 59-51 East Tipp; Klondike 55-41 Lauramie; Dayton 80-46 Battleground; West Side 62-30 Central Catholic; Jefferson 67-50 Montmorenci; Klondike 49-47 Dayton; Jefferson 55-42 West Side; Jefferson 68-46 Klondike. **Officials:** Mel Pope, Gilbert Smith and Walt McFatrige.

LOGANSPOUT: Young America 64-63 Tipton Twp.; Twelve Mile 55-49 Galveston; Metea 73-69 Royal Center; Washington Twp. 58-51 Lucerne; Logansport 53-44 Kewanna; Grass Creek 60-53 New Wa-verly; Twelve Mile 64-51 Young America; Washington Twp. 57-53 Metea; Logansport 90-53 Grass Creek; Washington Twp. 72-45 Twelve Mile; Logansport 69-49 Washington Twp. **Officials:** William E. Farrar, Frank Sanders, Jr., and Louis B. Goshert.

MADISON HEIGHTS: Madison Heights 64-54 Highland; Summit-ville 60-52 Frankton; Anderson 59-41 Lapel; Madison Heights 92-72 Summitville; St. Mary's 57-39 Wilkinson; Alexandria 60-50 Markle-ville; Pendleton 52-50 Elwood (overtime); Alexandria 65-40 St. Mary's; Anderson 50-25 Madison Heights; Alexandria 44-40 Pendle-ton; Alexandria 47-38 Anderson. **Officials:** Don Hurst, John Hilligoss and Clayton Nichols.

MARION: Jefferson Twp. 64-58 Van Buren; Fairmount 64-58 Swayzee; Marion 86-40 Bennett; Mississinewa 68-51 Sweetser; Fair-mount 62-42 Jefferson Twp.; Marion 69-58 Mississinewa; Marion 49-40 Fairmount. **Officials:** Wesley Oler and Homer Owens, Jr.

MARTINSVILLE: Eminence 51-44 Unionville; Ellettsville 52-50 Bloomington University (double overtime); Morgantown 56-53 Mon-rovia; Bloomington 62-51 Smithville; Martinsville 70-41 Stinesville; Mooresville 61-54 Eminence; Ellettsville 56-52 Morgantown; Martins-ville 72-52 Bloomington; Ellettsville 53-50 Mooresville; Martinsville 69-53 Ellettsville. **Officials:** Eugene Sparks, Lowell K. Willis and James F. Davis.

MICHIGAN CITY: Michigan City 99-31 Hanna; LaCrosse 55-45 Westville; Union Twp. 42-39 Wanatah; Mill Creek 70-46 Stillwell; Rolling Prairie 56-42 Kingsbury; St. Mary's 66-60 Union Mills; LaPorte 73-32 Clinton Twp.; Michigan City 91-40 LaCrosse; Mill Creek 42-28 Union Twp.; St. Mary's 63-39 Rolling Prairie; Michigan City 83-64 LaPorte; Mill Creek 56-48 St. Mary's; Michigan City 72-40 Mill Creek. **Officials:** Stan Dubis, John Sebastian, Merle Shively and Wayne Smith.

MISHAWAKA: Adams 60-50 Mishawaka; Riley 61-48 Washington-Clay; Central 81-47 Madison Twp.; Adams 75-61 Riley; Washington 76-60 New Carlisle; Lakeville 69-55 North Liberty; St. Joseph 67-57

Greene Twp.; Washington 72-67 Lakeville; Central 54-45 Adams; Washington 80-74 St. Joseph; Central 63-56 Washington. **Officials:** DeVere Hoffman, Harley Collins and Glenn Lantz.

MONON: Brookston 59-48 Burnettsville; Monon 58-49 Reynolds; Wolcott 55-49 Francesville (overtime); Chalmers 60-42 Buffalo; Ida-ville 58-56 Monticello; Monon 64-62 Brookston (overtime); Wolcott 62-53 Chalmers; Monon 50-46 Idaville; Wolcott 71-59 Monon. **Officials:** Nick Reff, Joe Garoffolo and Anthony Lazar.

MUNCIE: Burris 67-65 Eaton; Selma 56-55 Center; Royerton 64-57 Albany; DeSoto 61-52 Daleville; Yorktown 63-51 Gaston; Central 77-30 Cowan; Burris 71-54 Harrison; Royerton 72-54 Selma; DeSoto 64-57 Yorktown; Central 73-57 Burris; DeSoto 61-56 Royerton; Central 99-51 DeSoto. **Officials:** Joe Mullins, Robert B. Sosbe and Marvin Todd.

NEW CASTLE: Mooreland 55-49 Mt. Summit; New Castle 89-45 Sulphur Springs; Middletown 62-58 Spiceland; New Castle 63-33 Mooreland; Knightstown 57-45 Straughn; Lewisville 63-50 Cadiz; New Castle 79-61 Middletown; Knightstown 67-53 Lewisville; New Castle 71-54 Knightstown. **Officials:** Everett Campbell, Gilbert Beagle and James Patterson.

PERU: Akron 63-45 Gilead; Fulton 49-46 Beaver Dam (overtime); Peru 65-50 Mexico; Clay Twp. 86-50 Deedsville; Converse 57-42 Bunker Hill; Akron 51-50 Chili; Peru 53-39 Fulton; Converse 53-50 Clay Twp.; Peru 75-59 Akron; Converse 81-55 Peru. **Officials:** Mau-rice Davis, Don Hollman and Don McCoy.

PLYMOUTH: LaPaz 63-50 Bourbon; Rochester 63-36 Talma; Plymouth 56-50 Richland Center; Rochester 72-63 LaPaz; West Twp. 60-44 Tippecanoe; Argos 52-47 Bremen; Culver 70-68 Tyner; Argos 65-46 West Twp.; Plymouth 47-42 Rochester; Argos 64-55 Culver; Plymouth 44-36 Argos. **Officials:** Lauren Griffith, Jack Small and John Sheets.

PRINCETON: Francisco 59-47 Mt. Olympus; Oakland City 84-54 Mackey; Owensville 65-42 Hazelton; Patoka 61-57 Haubstadt; Ft. Branch 71-70 Princeton; Oakland City 75-59 Francisco; Owensville 35-33 Patoka; Ft. Branch 69-60 Oakland City; Ft. Branch 84-58 Owensville. **Officials:** James Schwenk, Earle R. Wolfe and Donald R. Boyer.

RICHMOND: Richmond 71-53 Fountain City; Greensfork 63-54 Williamsburg; Cambridge City 64-54 Centerville; Economy 61-55 Whitewater; Hagerstown 71-58 Milton; Boston 51-49 Webster; Rich-mond 47-43 Greensfork; Cambridge City 63-58 Economy; Hagers-town 45-43 Boston; Richmond 41-33 Cambridge City; Hagerstown 51-45 Richmond. **Officials:** Charles Posey, Roy W. Gardner and David R. Habegger.

ROCKVILLE: Rockville 45-29 Mecca; Turkey Run 48-43 Dana; Rosedale 66-41 Newport; Clinton 46-33 Cayuga; Bridgeton 33-31 Hillsdale; Montezuma 47-45 St. Bernice; Rockville 86-47 Bellmore; Rosedale 43-41 Turkey Run; Clinton 60-31 Bridgeton; Rockville 63-54 Montezuma; Clinton 69-58 Rosedale; Rockville 45-43 Clinton. **Offi-cials:** George Neff, James Eads and Frank Smith.

RUSHVILLE: Carthage 69-39 Milroy; Manilla 80-51 Mays; Rushville 80-56 Morristown; New Salem 77-55 Morton Memorial; Arlington 70-68 Charlottesville (overtime); Manilla 73-71 Carthage; Rushville 70-56 New Salem; Arlington 60-57 Manilla; Rushville 77-68 Arlington. **Officials:** James E. Ridge, John M. Priest and Don McBride.

SALEM: Corydon 62-52 English-Sterling; Pekin 87-64 Marengo; Morgan Twp. 53-39 South Central; Milltown 66-34 Hardinsburg; Salem 61-48 Campbellsburg; North Central 78-45 Lanesville; Corydon 73-45 Pekin; Morgan Twp. 60-30 Milltown; Salem 68-54 North Central; Morgan Twp. 51-46 Corydon; Salem 50-41 Morgan Twp. **Officials:** Russell Owens, Cyril Birge and Julian G. Piercefield.

SCOTTSBURG: Hanover 72-66 Saluda; Madison Central 82-53 Paris Crossing; Scottsburg 69-41 Dupont; Deputy 71-41 Lexington; Madison 71-56 Madison Shawe; Austin 69-56 Hanover; Madison Central 44-42 Scottsburg; Madison 92-40 Deputy; Austin 63-51 Madison Central; Madison 73-49 Austin. **Officials:** Ed Straith-Miller, Wendell Baker and Edwin T. Miller.

SEYMOUR: Cortland 65-53 Crothersville; Medora 72-51 Tampico; Seymour 75-51 Freetown; Clearspring 67-63 Brownstown; Hayden 56-52 Vallonia; Cortland 62-59 Medora; Seymour 72-54 Clearspring; Cortland 50-48 Hayden (overtime); Seymour 67-47 Cortland. **Officials:** Winfield H. Jacobs, John M. Thomas and Dee Williams.

SOUTHPORT: Fortville 69-64 Mt. Comfort (overtime); New Palestine 59-55 Decatur Central; Sacred Heart 72-46 Greenfield; Southport 52-29 Hancock Central; Howe 68-58 Franklin Twp.; Wood 67-29 McCordsville; Manual 72-33 Beech Grove; Fortville 57-53 New Palestine; Southport 52-39 Sacred Heart; Howe 76-59 Wood; Manual 65-45 Fortville; Southport 65-43 Howe; Southport 43-41 Manual (overtime). **Officials:** Oscar T. Samuels, Frank Carnes, James W. Sanders and Fred M. Marlow.

SPENCER: Brazil 55-27 Coal City; Patrickburg 56-43 Clay City; Van Buren 83-43 Cory; Spencer 54-51 Freedom; Coalmont 72-68 Gosport; Staunton 43-26 Ashboro; Brazil 72-64 Bowling Green; Van Buren 51-44 Patrickburg; Spencer 68-47 Coalmont; Brazil 60-49 Staunton; Van Buren 64-50 Spencer; Brazil 56-54 Van Buren. **Officials:** Robert B. Sweet, Wallace Reeve and Leland Terrell.

SULLIVAN: Paririe Creek 68-42 Pimento; Graysville 68-48 Blackhawk; Dugger 46-42 Pleasantville; Sullivan 83-63 North Central; Carlisle 50-45 Hymera; Prairie Creek 54-46 Graysville; Sullivan 55-52 Dugger; Prairie Creek 50-45 Carlisle; Sullivan 42-41 Prairie Creek. **Officials:** Don Shiflet, Harold Shiflet, Jr., and Henry E. Percy.

SWITZ CITY: Bloomfield 69-52 Solsberry; Switz City 67-48 Jasonville; Linton 70-53 Midland; Worthington 54-47 L & M; Bloomfield 75-41 Switz City; Worthington 74-56 Linton; Bloomfield 38-33 Worthington. **Officials:** S. T. Proffitt and William Bitzegaio.

TELL CITY: Cannelton 45-42 Chrisney; Bristow 46-34 Troy; Tell City 64-13 Luce Twp.; Rockport 40-35 Oil Twp.; Dale 60-46 Leaven-

worth; Cannelton 46-34 Bristow; Tell City 42-35 Rockport; Dale 52-42 Cannelton; Tell City 55-44 Dale. **Officials:** Lester R. Cornwell, Charles M. Sallee and Kenneth H. Blankenbaker.

TERRE HAUTE: Gerstmeyer 87-45 Honey Creek; Wiley 59-50 Fontanet; Otter Creek 55-52 Garfield; Concannon 77-49 New Goshen; State 69-62 Glenn; Schulte 83-43 West Terre Haute; Gerstmeyer 65-33 Riley; Wiley 61-48 Otter Creek; Concannon 62-61 State; Gerstmeyer 76-61 Schulte; Wiley 63-52 Concannon; Gerstmeyer 68-53 Wiley. **Officials:** John F. Masariu, Charlie Lentz and James W. Boswell.

VALPARAISO: Boone Grove 63-54 Washington; Portage 82-65 Hebron; Valparaiso 93-34 Morgan; Kouts 48-44 Wheeler; Chesterton 69-62 Jackson; Boone Grove 86-44 Liberty; Valparaiso 97-60 Portage; Chesterton 66-65 Kouts; Valparaiso 87-58 Boone Grove; Valparaiso 109-74 Chesterton. **Officials:** Lawrence Gradeless, Darrell L. Snodgrass and Gerald W. Strole, Jr.

VERSAILLES: Versailles 69-61 Cross Plains; Osgood 85-44 Holton; Sunman 54-39 Napoleon; New Marion 58-55 Milan; Versailles 81-60 Batesville; Sunman 46-37 Osgood; Versailles 68-55 New Marion; Versailles 75-54 Sunman. **Officials:** L. C. Thorne, Arthur Thompson and Wray Holbrook.

VINCENNES: Vincennes 80-50 Decker Chapel; Bicknell 75-59 Wheatland; Bruceville 51-49 Oaktown; Monroe City 67-47 Fritchton; Decker 70-59 Edwardsport; Central Catholic 61-48 Freelandville; Vincennes 60-45 Sandborn; Bicknell 55-47 Bruceville; Monroe City 56-43 Decker; Vincennes 75-45 Central Catholic; Monroe City 61-56 Bicknell; Vincennes 68-52 Monroe City. **Officials:** Fred Hodge, Ralph F. Box and Roland C. Baker.

WABASH: Urbana 51-38 Somerset; Wabash 57-29 Lagro; Roann 65-60 Silver Lake (overtime); Wabash 63-32 Urbana; Noble Twp. 65-59 Laketon; Lafontaine 51-34 White's; Noble Twp. 69-53 Manchester; Wabash 61-55 Roann; Noble Twp. 53-42 Lafontaine; Wabash 74-55 Noble Twp. **Officials:** Gerald Imel, James Carey and Eugene Lillie.

WASHINGTON: Shoals 67-50 Petersburg; St. John's 78-52 Epsom; Odon 60-42 Elnora; Washington Catholic 62-46 Plainville; Washington 65-51 Loogootee; Barr Twp. 48-41 Alfordsville; Shoals 64-47 St. John's; Odon 58-34 Washington Catholic; Washington 44-43 Barr Twp.; Odon 52-38 Shoals; Odon 59-56 Washington. **Officials:** W. L. Ketner, Malvern G. Redman and Harold E. Gourley.

WHITELAND: Union 58-48 Greenwood; Edinburg 51-39 Clark; Whiteland 60-29 Nineveh; Franklin 29-20 Center Grove; Trafalgar 52-51 Union; Edinburg 48-41 Whiteland; Franklin 42-25 Trafalgar; Edinburg 39-37 Franklin (double overtime). **Officials:** Richard C. Foster, Jr., Robert J. Cherry and Noble Benbow.

WINCHESTER: Farmland 49-42 Ridgeville; Parker 25-24 Union City-Wayne; Spartanburg 51-38 Ward-Jackson; Lynn 62-46 Union Twp.; Winchester 73-52 White River; Parker 24-23 Farmland; Spartanburg 61-40 Lynn; Parker 67-51 Winchester; Parker 28-15 Spartanburg. **Officials:** Richard Tiernan, William May and Howard Plough.

ZIONSVILLE: Lebanon 73-40 Whitestown; Zionsville 64-37 Perry Central; Pinnell 51-44 Wells; Thorntown 57-43 Dover; Zionsville 42-36 Lebanon; Thorntown 57-56 Pinnell; Zionsville 47-46 Thorntown (overtime). **Officials:** Ira Ray Williams and John J. Hinga.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL TOURNEYS

BLOOMINGTON: Bloomfield 68-58 Gerstmeyer; Brazil 57-54 Martinsville; Brazil 67-58 Bloomfield. **Officials:** William Findling, Wayne Crispen, Robert Rose and Robert Sosbe.

COLUMBUS: Nashville 68-56 North Vernon; Madison 60-44 Edinburg; Madison 93-62 Nashville. **Officials:** Roland Baker, J. Firman Grimes, Cyril Birge and Norman Risley.

CONNERSVILLE: Rushville 84-66 Aurora; Versailles 39-35 Brookville; Rushville 76-68 Versailles. **Officials:** Eugene Sparks, James Sanders, Winfield Jacobs and Frank Carnes.

COVINGTON: Bainbridge 62-49 Rockville; Crawfordsville 55-46 Attica; Bainbridge 62-50 Crawfordsville. **Officials:** Homer Owens, John Fee, Wesley Oler and Lowell Willis.

EAST CHICAGO: East Chicago Washington 67-52 Gary Roosevelt; Michigan City 94-74 Valparaiso; East Chicago Washington 92-76 Michigan City. **Officials:** Maurice Criswell, Walt McFatrige, Jack Small and Robert Spay.

ELKHART: Columbia City 72-58 Elkhart; South Bend Central 62-50 Plymouth; South Bend Central 63-46 Columbia City. **Officials:** Gerald Strickler, Gerald Imel, Oscar Samuels and Thomas Dean.

EVANSVILLE: Evansville Bosse 73-31 Newburgh; Tell City 55-53 Ft. Branch; Tell City 61-55 Evansville Bosse. **Officials:** Paul Grimes, Leroy Heminger, Robert Laird and James Patterson.

FORT WAYNE: Angola 56-33 Brighton; Ft. Wayne South Side 59-51 Decatur; Ft. Wayne South Side 82-58 Angola. **Officials:** Joe Mullins, Charlie Timmons, Dean Geyer and Bill Larkin.

HUNTINGBURG: Odon 63-61 Vincennes; Huntingburg 71-54 Sullivan; Odon 60-58 Huntingburg. **Officials:** Jerry Steiner, John Williams, Dee Williams and Vern Doles.

INDIANAPOLIS: Southport 58-35 Brownsburg; Indianapolis Attucks 60-53 Alexandria; Indianapolis Attucks 75-47 Southport. **Officials:** Charles Northam, Charles Fouty, Marvin Todd and Don McCoy.

JEFFERSONVILLE: New Albany 65-57 Seymour; Shawswick 69-57 Salem; New Albany 65-59 Shawswick. **Officials:** Lloyd Whipple, Robert Davidson, Malvern Redman and Roger Emmert.

KOKOMO: Noblesville 58-49 Converse; Kokomo 89-52 Wabash; Kokomo 81-62 Noblesville. **Officials:** Stan Dubis, Everett Campbell, Don McBride and Leland Terrell.

LAFAYETTE: Rossville 61-56 Zionsville; Lafayette Jefferson 59-53 Fowler; Lafayette Jefferson 47-45 Rossville. **Officials:** Don Lieberum, Burl McKenzie, John Hilligoss and Harley Collins.

LOGANSPORT: Wolcott 62-56 Rensselaer; Logansport 53-47 North Judson; Logansport 81-46 Wolcott. **Officials:** Frank Smith, Ed Straith-Miller, Clayton Nichols and Arthur Thompson.

MARION: Marion 70-36 Huntington Catholic; Dunkirk 59-44 Osian; Marion 73-52 Dunkirk. **Officials:** Frank Sanders, Jr., Fred Marlow, H. F. McNaught and Joseph Hunter.

MUNCIE: Parker 52-41 Hagerstown; Muncie Central 80-61 New Castle; Muncie Central 57-46 Parker. **Officials:** Roy Gardner, Robert Cherry, James Boswell and Lawrence Gradeless.

RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS

FORT WAYNE: Kokomo 92-90 Fort Wayne South Side; Marion 61-60 South Bend Central; Kokomo 66-55 Marion. **Officials:** Roy Gardner, Frank Smith, Stan Dubis, Paul Grimes, Dee Williams and James Boswell.

EVANSVILLE: New Albany 57-55 Tell City; Odon 78-65 Brazil; New Albany 70-68 Odon (double overtime). **Officials:** Don McBride, John Hilligoss, Wesley Oler, Maurice Criswell, Joe Mullins and Charles Northam.

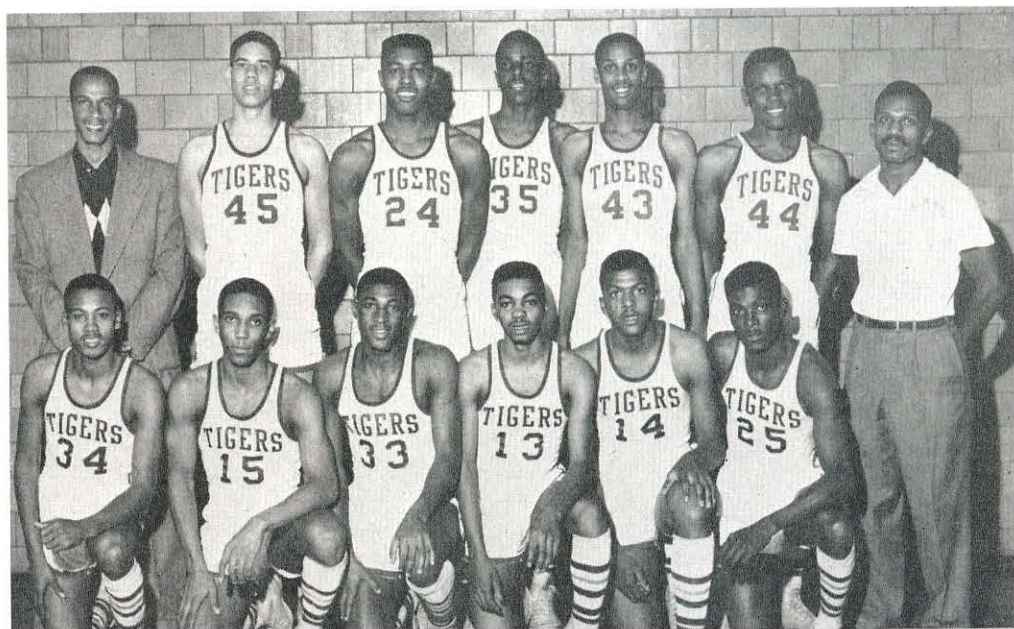
INDIANAPOLIS: Indianapolis Attucks 82-80 Madison; Muncie Central 77-72 Rushville; Indianapolis Attucks 64-62 Muncie Central. **Officials:** H. F. McNaught, Gerald Strickler, Lloyd Whipple, Frank Sanders, Roland Baker and Don Lieberum.

LAFAYETTE: Lafayette Jefferson 56-52 East Chicago Washington; Logansport 76-62 Bainbridge; Logansport 61-56 Lafayette Jefferson. **Officials:** James Patterson, Robert Rose, Jerry Steiner, Eugene Sparks, Marvin Todd and Cyril Birge.

RESULTS OF THE STATE FINAL TOURNAMENT

Indianapolis Attucks	76-50	Logansport
Kokomo	58-56 (overtime)	New Albany
Indianapolis Attucks	92-54	Kokomo

Officials: James Patterson, Frank Sanders, Maurice Criswell, Robert Rose, Dee Williams and Roy Gardner.



INDIANAPOLIS CRISPUS ATTUCKS HIGH SCHOOL
1959 State Basketball Champions



KOKOMO HIGH SCHOOL
1959 State Basketball Runner-up

PREVIOUS STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary Emerson	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Terre Haute Garfield	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Indpls. Technical	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Indpls. Technical	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
Ft. Wayne South Side	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Hammond Technical	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Muncie Burris	1942
Ft. Wayne Central	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Evansville Bosse	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Evansville Bosse	46-36	South Bend Riley	1945
Anderson	67-53	Ft. Wayne Central	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Evansville Central	1948
Jasper	62-61	Madison	1949
Madison	67-44	Lafayette Jefferson	1950
Muncie Central	60-58	Evansville Reitz	1951
Muncie Central	68-49	Indpls. Technical	1952
South Bend Central	42-41	Terre Haute Gerstmeier	1953
Milan	32-30	Muncie Central	1954
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	97-74	Gary Roosevelt	1955
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	79-57	Lafayette Jefferson	1956
South Bend Central	67-55	Indianapolis Crispus Attucks	1957
Ft. Wayne South Side	63-34	Crawfordsville	1958
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	92-54	Kokomo	1959

THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

..... High School

Name of Boy Date of Birth

Year in High School: (Check) First
 Second Third Fourth

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,
 (2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year 2nd Year
 3rd Year 4th Year

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:
 a. Toward Athletics b. Toward Team Mates
 c. Toward High School d. Toward Coaching
 e. Toward Training f. Toward Opponents

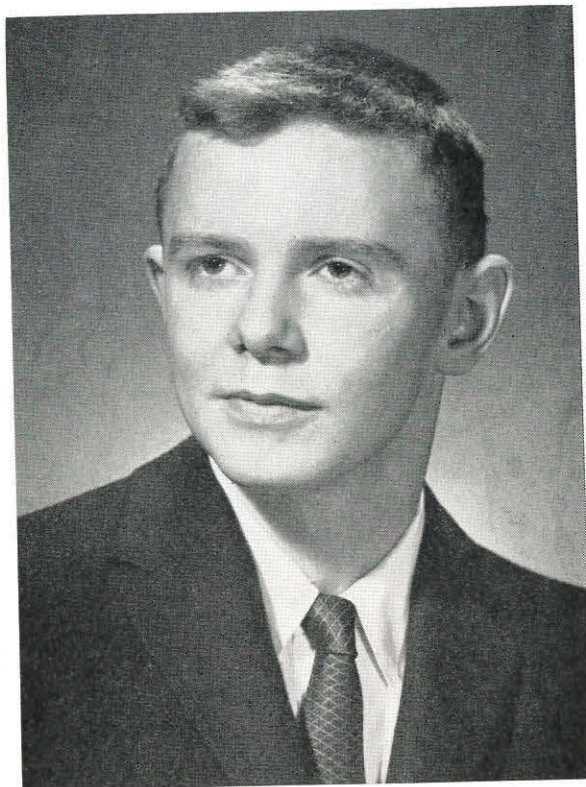
3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed:
 By High School Principal By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but only one could be selected as the winner.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.



JAMES RAYL
1959 Trester Award Winner

PREVIOUS WINNERS OF MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville Central	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarnes	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Indpls. Technical	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Terre Haute Wiley	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Indpls. Shortridge	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Evansville Bosse	1939
Duane Conkey	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.	Muncie Burris	1942
Dave Lafin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFatridge	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen	Indpls. Broad Ripple	1945
Robert Cripe	Flora	1946
Ronald Bland	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lee Hamilton	Evansville Central	1948
James Schooley	Auburn	1949
Pat Klein	Marion	1950
Robert Jewell	Indpls. Crispus Attucks	1951
Joe Sexson	Indpls. Technical	1952
Harley Andrews	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer	1953
Bobby Plump	Milan	1954
James Henry	New Albany	1955
Dennis Tepe	Elkhart	1956
Robert Perigo	Lafayette Jefferson	1957
Richard Haslam	Crawfordsville	1958
James Rayl	Kokomo	1959

1959 ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold Season	Session	Total Session Attendance
Adams Central	4	4320	.....	8640
Attica	5	1048	3265	8505
Bedford	6	2859	5102	22256
Bluffton	4	2293	2021	11193
Boonville	4	1442	2487	8255
Brownsburg	6	2203	4219	17437
Carmel	6	4332	.....	25992
Churubusco-Auburn	6	3382	.....	11458
Columbia City	6	2390	3434	17774
Columbus	4	5422	3432	25120
Connersville	5	2509	4715	17260
Crawfordsville	5	2123	.....	9695
Dillsboro	4	1709	227	7063
East Chicago	6	6026	.....	35418
Elkhart	6	7248	3506	46994
Evansville	6	3756	11103	33639
Fort Wayne	6	6275	12849	50499
Fowler	5	1428	429	7569
Frankfort	5	3030	.....	15150
Gary	6	3415	4262	24752
Greencastle	4	1609	3172	9608
Greensburg	5	818	6112	10202
Hartford City	5	2968	.....	14840
Huntingburg	6	5415	2937	35427
Huntington	6	2934	3634	21238
Indianapolis	6	12449	5218	79912
Jeffersonville	5	5542	.....	27710
Kendallville	6	2052	3528	15840
Kentland	5	2133	751	11416
Knox	6	938	5325	10953
Kokomo	4	6782	.....	27128
Lafayette	5	1583	7750	15665
Logansport	6	1427	6149	14711
Madison Heights	6	3659	.....	21954
Marion	4	5206	1452	22276
Martinsville	5	2629	7635	20780
Michigan City	6	3552	725	22037
Mishawaka	6	3859	215	20943
Monon	5	942	6234	10944
Muncie	6	7250	.....	43500
New Castle	5	1688	.....	8440
Peru	6	1886	4359	13789
Plymouth	5	6074	6549	12148
Princeton	6	1446	.....	13779
Richmond	6	4306	.....	25836
Rockville	5	452	5622	8334
Rushville	5	1295	5617	12092
Salem	6	2367	3226	17428
Scottsburg	5	3516	.....	17580
Seymour	6	2751	2919	16674
Southport	6	7050	.....	42300
Spencer	6	276	7891	9547
Sullivan	5	352	6655	8415
Switz City	4	611	5858	8302
Tell City	5	1721	4543	13148
Terre Haute	6	680	6791	10871
Valparaiso	5	1848	3077	12317

210

SECTIONAL CENTERS—Continued	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold Season	Session	Total Session Attendance
Versailles	4	2047	57	8245
Vincennes	6	930	10492	16072
Wabash	6	1961	.....	11648
Washington	6	1701	8789	18995
Whiteland	4	2820	2419	13699
Winchester	5	2765	.....	13825
Zionsville	4	2440	2304	12064
Totals	.....	193940	209056	1207301

REGIONAL CENTERS

	Tickets Sold Season	Session	Total Session Attendance
Bloomington	3411	6	6828
Columbus	4954	1706	11614
Connersville	4929	.....	9858
Covington	2800	.....	5600
East Chicago	6100	.....	12200
Elkhart	8114	.....	16228
Evansville	4999	3187	13185
Fort Wayne	3892	1309	9093
Huntingburg	5820	353	11993
Indianapolis	7546	2822	17914
Jeffersonville	5602	12	11216
Kokomo	6838	.....	13676
Lafayette	4987	717	10691
Logansport	4150	.....	8300
Marion	5421	407	11249
Muncie	7354	.....	14708
Totals	86917	10519	184353

SEMI-STATE CENTERS

	Tickets Sold Season	Session	Total Session Attendance
Evansville	10984	552	22520
Fort Wayne	9375	.....	18750
Indianapolis	14653	.....	29306
Lafayette	9192	.....	18384
Totals	44204	552	88960

STATE FINAL TOURNEY

	Tickets Sold Season	Session	Total Session Attendance
Indianapolis	14174	.....	28348
Grand Total Attendance	339235	220127	1508962

TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE

	Tickets Sold Season	Session	Total Session Attendance
Sectional	193940	209056	1207301
Regional	86917	10519	184353
Semi-State	44204	552	88960
State	14174	.....	28348
Totals	339235	220127	1508962

211

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA 1% Share
SECTIONAL						
8	Adams Central	\$ 4,320.00	\$ 1,115.68	\$ 2,924.78	\$ 250.00	\$ 29.54
11	Attica	5,068.00	1,703.99	3,083.61	250.00	31.15
12	Bedford	12,403.50	2,662.44	9,396.15	250.00	94.91
9	Bluffton	6,102.36	1,708.03	4,102.89	250.00	41.44
8	Boonville	4,749.25	1,271.07	3,195.90	250.00	32.28
12	Brownsville	9,773.25	2,476.05	6,976.73	250.00	70.47
12	Brownsburg	12,996.00	3,256.63	9,394.48	250.00	94.89
12	Carmel	5,729.00	2,319.73	3,127.68	250.00	31.59
12	Churubusco-Auburn	9,745.50	2,907.64	6,521.98	250.00	65.88
14	Columbia City	13,418.00	2,239.04	10,819.67	250.00	109.29
8	Columbus	9,808.75	2,706.53	6,783.70	250.00	68.52
10	Connersville	4,617.50	1,179.56	3,156.06	250.00	31.88
10	Crawfordsville	3,588.25	980.95	2,333.73	250.00	23.57
9	Dillsboro	17,709.00	3,693.05	13,627.39	250.00	138.56
13	East Chicago	24,373.50	4,085.17	19,837.95	250.00	200.38
13	Elkhart	19,595.25	5,606.93	13,600.94	250.00	137.38
14	Evansville	28,461.75	6,828.39	21,169.53	250.00	213.83
14	Fort Wayne	3,891.75	1,518.34	2,102.18	250.00	21.23
11	Fowler	7,575.00	1,873.61	5,396.88	250.00	54.51
11	Frankfort	13,441.50	3,567.34	9,527.92	250.00	96.24
13	Gary	5,596.76	1,176.79	4,128.27	250.00	41.70
8	Greencastle	6,629.00	1,814.09	4,519.26	250.00	45.65
10	Greensburg	7,420.00	2,738.87	4,388.80	250.00	44.33
12	Hartford City	18,447.75	2,738.57	15,304.59	250.00	154.59
12	Huntingburg	11,527.50	2,761.37	8,430.96	250.00	85.17
12	Huntington	42,078.25	10,040.63	31,427.67	250.00	359.95
14	Indianapolis	13,855.00	2,708.93	10,787.11	250.00	108.96
14	Jeffersonville	8,802.00	2,314.68	6,174.95	250.00	62.37
14	Kendallville	5,895.75	2,543.73	3,071.00	250.00	31.02
11	Kentland	6,807.75	1,926.04	4,585.39	250.00	46.32
12	Knox	13,564.00	2,487.43	10,718.30	250.00	108.27
8	Kokomo	9,770.00	2,247.42	7,199.85	250.00	72.73
10	Lafayette	8,892.75	2,162.43	6,415.52	250.00	64.80
12	Logansport	10,977.00	3,076.24	7,574.25	250.00	76.51
12	Madison Heights	11,501.00	1,847.51	9,309.46	250.00	94.03
8	Marion	12,298.75	2,925.45	9,032.07	250.00	91.23
11	Martinsville	11,199.75	2,870.23	7,998.72	250.00	80.80
14	Michigan City	10,579.00	2,798.81	7,454.89	250.00	75.30
12	Mishawaka	7,030.50	1,404.97	5,321.77	250.00	53.76
10	Monon	21,750.00	4,012.17	17,307.95	250.00	179.88
13	Muncie	4,220.00	1,839.66	2,109.04	250.00	21.30
10	New Castle	7,984.25	2,102.60	5,575.33	250.00	56.32
11	Peru	6,074.00	1,569.45	4,212.00	250.00	42.55
12	Plymouth	8,526.75	1,958.95	6,254.62	250.00	63.18
10	Princeton	12,918.00	3,163.24	9,409.71	250.00	95.05
12	Richmond	5,572.50	1,834.62	3,453.00	250.00	34.88
13	Rockville	7,450.25	1,983.18	5,164.90	250.00	52.17
10	Rushville	9,520.50	2,885.94	6,320.71	250.00	63.85
12	Salem	8,790.00	2,477.49	6,001.88	250.00	60.63
11	Scottsburg	9,066.75	2,181.47	6,568.93	250.00	66.35
10	Seymour	21,150.00	4,787.73	15,951.15	250.00	161.12
14	Southport	6,746.25	2,444.23	4,011.50	250.00	40.52
13	Spencer	5,871.25	1,919.67	3,664.56	250.00	37.02
10	Sullivan	5,615.50	1,776.04	3,553.56	250.00	35.90
8	Switz City	7,709.75	1,945.05	5,459.55	250.00	55.15
10	Tell City	7,133.25	1,285.77	5,541.51	250.00	55.97
13	Terre Haute					

212

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA 1% Share
SECTIONAL—Continued						
11	Valparaiso	6,927.75	2,110.87	4,520.00	250.00	46.88
9	Versailles	4,136.75	1,195.84	2,664.00	250.00	26.91
13	Vincennes	10,659.00	2,912.60	7,421.44	250.00	74.96
11	Wabash	4,858.25	1,861.65	2,715.64	250.00	30.97
12	Washington	11,694.75	2,994.39	8,365.86	250.00	84.50
9	Whiteland	7,454.25	2,203.47	4,950.78	250.00	50.00
10	Winchester	6,912.50	2,090.52	4,526.26	250.00	45.72
8	Zionsville	6,608.00	1,552.34	4,757.60	250.00	48.06
Totals		\$655,590.62	\$163,371.29	\$471,404.46	\$16,000.00	\$4,814.87

REGIONAL						
Bloomington	\$ 5,975.25	\$ 1,529.26	\$ 2,048.00	\$ 350.00	\$ 2,047.99	
Columbus	10,375.50	970.24	4,527.63	350.00	4,527.63	
Connersville	8,625.75	1,165.34	3,555.20	350.00	3,555.21	
Covington	4,900.00	931.49	1,809.25	350.00	1,809.26	
East Chicago	10,675.00	1,529.32	4,397.84	350.00	4,397.84	
Elkhart	14,199.50	1,147.16	6,351.17	350.00	6,351.17	
Evansville	11,935.25	2,677.77	4,453.74	350.00	4,453.74	
Fort Wayne	9,120.00	2,357.46	3,206.27	350.00	3,206.27	
Huntingburg	10,538.00	1,390.28	4,398.86	350.00	4,398.86	
Indianapolis	21,905.50	3,427.73	8,516.24	350.00	9,611.53	
Jeffersonville	9,815.50	1,186.37	4,139.56	350.00	4,139.57	
Kokomo	11,966.50	1,485.37	5,065.56	350.00	5,065.57	
Lafayette	9,444.25	2,673.05	3,210.60	350.00	3,210.60	
Logansport	7,262.50	813.38	3,049.56	350.00	3,049.56	
Marion	9,893.75	1,161.97	4,190.89	350.00	4,190.89	
Muncie	12,869.50	1,612.18	5,453.66	350.00	5,453.66	
Totals	\$169,501.75	\$26,058.37	\$68,374.03	\$5,600.00	\$69,469.35	

SEMI-STATE						
Evansville	\$ 25,404.00	\$ 5,057.43	\$1,400.00	\$ 635.10	\$18,311.47	
Fort Wayne	21,093.75	4,230.57	1,400.00	527.34	14,935.84	
Indianapolis	32,969.25	6,054.05	1,400.00	824.23	24,690.97	
Lafayette	20,682.00	4,277.50	1,400.00	517.05	14,487.45	
Totals	\$100,149.00	\$19,619.55	\$5,600.00	\$2,503.72	\$72,425.73	

STATE					
Indianapolis	\$ 43,102.20	\$ 8,514.75	\$3,380.36	.....	\$31,207.09
Totals	\$ 43,102.20	\$ 8,514.75	\$3,380.36	.....	\$31,207.09

1959 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

	Gross Receipts	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Center School Contract	IHSAA Share
Sectional	\$655,590.62	\$163,371.29	\$471,404.46	\$16,000.00	\$ 4,814.87
Regional	169,501.75	26,058.37	68,374.03	5,600.00	69,469.35
Semi-State	100,149.00	19,619.55	5,600.00	2,503.72	72,425.73
State	43,102.20	8,514.75	3,380.36	.....	31,207.09
Totals	\$968,343.57	\$217,563.96	\$548,758.85	\$24,103.72	\$177,917.04

213

1959 FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Receipts

14,174 Paid Admissions @ \$3.00.....	\$42,522.00
Sale of Programs (4,835 @ 12¢ each).....	580.20
Total Receipts	\$43,102.20

Expenditures

Meals (Abstract A)	\$1,000.00
Lodging (Abstract A)	600.00
Bonus (Abstract A)	1,600.00
Transportation (Abstract A)	180.36
Officials (Abstract B)	360.90
Help (Abstract C)	1,585.00
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	1,818.85
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E)	4,750.00
Total Expenditures	11,895.11
Net	\$31,207.09

Abstract A (Teams)

	Meals	Lodging	Bonus	Transportation	Total
Indpls. Attucks	\$ 250.00	\$150.00	\$ 400.00	.....	\$ 800.00
Kokomo	250.00	150.00	400.00	37.44	837.44
Logansport	250.00	150.00	400.00	52.20	852.20
New Albany	250.00	150.00	400.00	90.72	890.72
	\$1,000.00	\$600.00	\$1,600.00	\$1,800.36	\$3,380.36

Abstract B (Officials)

		Transportation	Total
Maurice Criswell	\$ 50.00	\$12.60	\$ 62.60
Roy W. Gardner	50.00	9.80	59.89
James E. Patterson	50.00	4.20	54.20
Robert C. Rose	50.00	17.50	67.50
Frank Sanders, Jr.	50.00	16.80	66.80
Dee Williams	50.00	.....	50.00
	\$300.00	\$60.90	\$360.90

Abstract C (Help)*

* An itemized list of all help is filed in the IHSAA Office.....\$1,585.00

Abstract D (Miscellaneous)

Fred R. Gorman (expenses)	\$ 95.67
Central Publishing Co. (Programs, Parking Stickers, etc.)	503.29
Ropkey Engraving Co. (Programs)	180.29
C. B. Dyer (Trophies and Rings)	523.57
American Ticket Corporation (Tickets)	293.08
Feezle Sporting Goods Co. (Basketball)	22.95
Indianapolis City Police (Parking)	200.00
Total	\$1,818.85

Abstract E (Rent)

Butler University	\$4,750.00
-------------------------	------------

TRACK AND FIELD

Gary Roosevelt with relay teams placing second and third in the 880 and mile relays respectively garnered 14 points to bring their total to 22 which was enough to win the championship. The champs did not score a first place. They placed second in both the 440 and the broad jump. South Bend Central, defending champions, placed second with 19 points followed closely by third place Elkhart with 18½. Fourth position went to Indianapolis Shortridge with 17 and Ft. Wayne North trailed in the fifth spot with 12 points.

Three new state records were posted during the day. The first to fall was the mile run when Steve Hibler, Ft. Wayne Concordia, toured the oval four times in 4:19.8 beating Max Truex's time of 4:20.4 (a former national record). Gerry Williams, a 5 foot 9 inch high jumper from Indianapolis Shortridge, topped the field with a 6 foot 6 inch jump for a new state record. In the last event on the program, Elkhart's quartet of runners came in first in the 880 relay with a time of 1:30.6 for a new IHSAA record.

Competition was very keen during the meet with 37 schools scoring out of the 82 qualified for the meet. In the mile run the first six runners were under 4:26.7. Many times approached state record marks. Dave Osborn of Windfall was high point man of the meet with a first in the 220 and a second in the 100.

In spite of overcast skies a good crowd was on hand for the meet. The track was slow in the morning trials due to rain but was in good condition for the final events.

A total of 376 schools entered 4,926 athletes in sectional meet competition. This is a gain of 21 schools and 463 athletes over the 1958 entry list.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FORTY-THIRD ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 8 or 9

(These rules are reprinted from the April 1959 Bulletin)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the assignments. Entry blanks are necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1. **BLOOMINGTON**
(University)
(Otto Hughes, Prin.)
Bartholomew
Brown
Daviess
Greene
Lawrence
Martin
Monroe
Morgan
Orange
Owen
2. **ELKHART**
(C. P. Woodruff, Prin.)
Elkhart
LaGrange
Noble
Steuben
3. **EVANSVILLE**
(North)
(A. L. Meadows, Prin.)
Crawford
Dubois
Gibson
Perry
Pike
Posey
Spencer
Vanderburgh
Warrick
4. **FT. WAYNE**
(North Side)
(O. Dale Robertson, Prin.)
Adams
Allen
DeKalb
5. **GARY**
(John W. Kyle, Director)
Lake (Gary schools,
Calumet Twp. schools,
Hobart Twp. schools)
Porter (High schools lo-
cated north of U. S.
Road 30, except Val-
paraiso)
6. **HAMMOND**
(C. S. Lyle, Director)
Lake (Schools not as-
signed to Gary)
Porter (High schools lo-
cated south of U. S.
Road 30, including
Valparaiso)
7. **HUNTINGTON**
(Harold S. Johnson, Prin.)
Huntington
Kosciusko
Marshall
Wabash
Wells
Whitley
8. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical)
(C. L. McClintock, Prin.)
Boone
Hamilton
Hancock
Marion (High schools
located north of U. S.
Road 40)
9. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Washington)
(H. H. Walter, Prin.)
Hendricks
Johnson
Shelby
Marion (High schools
located south of U. S.
Road 40)
10. **KOKOMO**
(O. I. Farmer, Prin.)
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Grant
Howard
Miami
Tipton

11. **LAFAYETTE**
(Jefferson)
(Cecil S. Webb, Prin.)
Benton
Clinton
Jasper
Newton
Pulaski
Tippecanoe
Warren
White

12. **MISHAWAKA**
(R. R. Myers, Prin.)
LaPorte
St. Joseph
Starke

13. **MUNCIE**
(Burris)
(M. C. Howd, Prin.)
Blackford
Delaware
Jay
Madison
Randolph

14. **NEW ALBANY**
(Delbert Brown, Prin.)
Clark
Floyd
Harrison
Jackson

Jefferson
Jennings
Scott
Switzerland
Washington

15. **RICHMOND**
(Donald C. Manlove, Prin.)
Dearborn
Decatur
Fayette
Franklin
Henry
Ohio
Ripley
Rush
Union
Wayne

16. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Gerstmeyer)
(C. Kenneth Cottom, Director)
Clay
Fountain
Knox
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Sullivan
Vermillion
Vigo

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 5, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

ADMISSION FEE—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than forty cents (40¢) or more than sixty cents (60¢).

OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified or associate memberships.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the IHSAA must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Thursday, April 30, at 4:00 p.m. This means the entry blank must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

OFFICIAL RULES—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In both relays "off the curve" method of exchange shall be used. Both relays may be run in lanes the first 220 yards with a staggered start if lanes have been marked. When the half mile relay is run with the first 220 yards marked in lanes the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane.

SCORING—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

LIMITATIONS—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

ORDER OF EVENTS

TRIALS

120 Yard High Hurdle
100 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
220 Yard Dash

FIELD EVENTS

Running High Jump
Shot Put
Pole Vault
Running Broad Jump

FINALS

120 Yard High Hurdle
Mile Run
100 Yard Dash
440 Yard Dash
880 Yard Run
220 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
Mile Relay
880 Yard Relay

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race.

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

WARNINGS—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, April 30, 1959, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for a regional meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events (except the relay races) may qualify for a regional meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be decided by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

ELEVENTH ANNUAL

Friday, May 15

Trials—2:00 or no later than 3:00 p.m.

Finals—2:45 or no later than 3:45 p.m.

Time to Be Announced by Center School

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON
(University)
(Otto Hughes, Prin.)
Bloomington
Evansville
New Albany
Terre Haute | 3. MISHAWAKA
(R. R. Myers, Prin.)
Gary
Hammond
Lafayette
Mishawaka |
| 2. FT. WAYNE
(North Side)
(O. Dale Robertson, Prin.)
Elkhart
Ft. Wayne
Huntington
Kokomo | 4. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical)
(C. L. McClintock, Prin.)
Indianapolis—Tech.
Indianapolis—Wash.
Muncie
Richmond |

ENTRANTS—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the meet shall be sixty cents (60¢).

MANAGEMENT—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his regional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 12, as to the time and place of holding the meet.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

OFFICIAL RULES—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered and the first 220 yards run in lanes for both relays, using "off the curve" method of exchange. In the half-mile relay the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track on the back stretch approximately 5 yards beyond the turn.

Order of Events and Limitations. (See Sectional, Rules.)

SCORING—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events, except relay races, may qualify for the State. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are already listed on the IHSAA Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. **Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from other events are eligible to qualify for the State meet.**

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

FIFTY-SIXTH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 23

Technical High School Field
Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—10:30 A.M. (C.D.T.)

Field Events—12:00 and 12:30 P.M. (C.D.T.)

Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (C.D.T.)

ENTRANTS—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **ENTERTAINMENT**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, and one coach each from each school represented in the meet on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for sixty miles or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty-one and one hundred twenty miles; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for school traveling one hundred twenty-one miles or more from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner L. V. Phillips, as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, as Assistant Manager, with Vice-Principal Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

INNER GROUND—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

OFFICIAL RULES—(See Regional.)

ORDER OF EVENTS—(See Sectional.)

HIGH JUMP—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed 5 feet 4 inches, and raised 3 inches, 2 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

POLE VAULT—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 11 feet and raised to 11 feet 6 inches, then 3 inches at a time thereafter. If weather conditions warrant the referee-starter may designate a lower beginning height.

SHOT PUT—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed.

BROAD JUMP—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

SCORING—Winning first place in any event in the State meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

PRIVILEGES—All qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the meet shall be seventy-five cents (75¢).

MANAGEMENT—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

MEALS—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School, to qualifying contestants and to one coach for each team. The public cannot be served.

REGISTRATION—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 A.M. (C.D.T.) on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON (University)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Dave Williams, Bloomington; 2, John Frye, Bloomington; 3, Jim Clark, Bedford; 4, Edward Scott, Shaws-
wick. Time—10.5.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Dave Williams, Bloomington; 2, Ronald Prather, Martinsville; 3, Mike Green, Columbus; 4, Mike Acton, Bedford. Time—23.8.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Steve Hastings, Linton; 2, Joe Harper, Martinsville; 3, Albert Wrightsman, Bloomington. Time—53.2.
- Half Mile Run—1, Jack Ashby, Washington; 2, Robert Todd, Bloomington; 3, Richard Wright, Tunnelton; 4, Gerald Schlotter, Washington Catholic. Time—2:05.4.
- Mile Run—1, Thomas Hinkle, Washington Catholic; 2, Bill Carter, Bloomington University; 3, Ernest Hill, Linton; 4, Jack Spinks, Bloomfield. Time—4:35.7.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Carl Argabright, Linton; 2, Jerry Thompson, Mooresville; 3, Tony Patterson, Columbus; 4, Dave Kent, Bloomington. Time—16.1.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Frye, Bloomington; 2, John Wiggs, Bedford; 3, Carl Argabright, Linton; 4, Dannie Thomas, Linton. Time—21.7.
- Mile Relay—1, Martinsville. Team Members—Tom Bowman, Richard Couch, Ray Gibbs, Michael Kelley. Time—3:39.8.
2, Bloomington. Team Members—Tom Hines, Edgar Smith, Robert Todd, Albert Wrightsman.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Bloomington. Team Members—Dave Williams, William Finley, John Frye, Dennis Phipps. Time—1:35.8.
2, Bedford. Team Members—Mike Acton, George Adams, Jim Clark, Byron Steele.
- Running High Jump—1, Tie, Dave Kent, Bloomington, Won toss for first; Ronald Snodgrass, Gosport, Won toss for second; David East, Martinsville, Won toss for third; Steve Hilliker, Mooresville, Won toss for fourth. Height—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Dennis Phipps, Bloomington; 2, Steve Hastings, Linton; 3, Timothy Snodgrass, Gosport; 4, Byron Steele, Bedford. Distance 21 ft. 1 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Tie, Jerry Fishel, Mooresville, Won toss for first; David Long, Washington, Won toss for second. 3, Tie, Rodney Figg, Bloomington, Won toss for third; Herbert Lynch, Linton, Won toss for fourth. Height—11 ft. 4¼ in.

Shot Put—1, Robert Boruff, Bloomington; 2, Garry Corbin, Bedford; 3, John Sedwick, Martinsville; 4, Jim Poindexter, Washington. Distance—46 ft. 1⅞ in.

Winning School—Bloomington, 54¼ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Dave Williams, Bloomington, 12½ Points.

ELKHART

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Bob Held, Elkhart; 2, Ted Jackson, Elkhart; 3, Gary Barber, Jefferson Twp.; 4, Tom Philipp, Angola. Time—10.2.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Bob Held, Elkhart; 2, Bob Trier, Kendallville; 3, Tom Philipp, Angola; 4, Moyese Williams, Elkhart. Time—22.1.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Stan Hooley, Elkhart; 2, Mearl Hawkins, Kendallville; 3, Gary Barber, Jefferson Twp. Time—53.4.
- Half Mile Run—1, Robert Cormican, Bristol; 2, Bob Scott, Elkhart; 3, John Conners, Elkhart; 4, John Shank, Kendallville. Time—2:06.0.
- Mile Run—1, Charles Umbarger, Elkhart; 2, Pat Pettit, Elkhart; 3, James Grove, Brighton; 4, Bill Whitcomb, Kendallville. Time—4:35.1.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Steve Reim, Elkhart; 2, Howard Crum, Angola; 3, John Burton, Howe Military; 4, Cornelius Miller, Elkhart. Time—15.5.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Steve Reim, Elkhart; 2, James Middleton, Elkhart; 3, Howard Crum, Angola; 4, Kent Clark, Wolf Lake. Time—21.2.
- Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Stan Hooley, James Evans, Charles Umbarger, Bob Scott. Time—3:38.
2, Nappanee. Team Members—Jan Cleveland, Stanley Lopp, Dale Fink, D. Jay Stouder.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Ted Jackson, Moyese Williams, Bill Holler, Bob Held. Time—1:33.3.
2, Kendallville. Team Members—John Shank, Marvin Hart, Mearl Hawkins, Bob Trier.
- Running High Jump—1, Cornelius Miller, Elkhart; 2, Ernest Young, Albion; 3, Tie, Tony Reed, LaGrange, Won toss for third; 4, Howard Pletcher, Wakarusa, Won toss for fourth; Steve Rohrer, Wakarusa. Height—5 ft. 9½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Ted Jackson, Elkhart; 2, Tom Philipp, Angola; 3, William Curtis, Howe Military; 4, Don Cochard, Kendallville. Distance 22 ft. 1½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Bob Chaffee, Elkhart; 2, Randy Adams, Elkhart; 3, Tie, John Mault, Wawaka, Won toss for third; Terry Knafel, Rome City, Won toss for fourth; Art Miller, Wakarusa; Art Byler, LaGrange; Robert Burkhead, LaGrange; Bud Smith, Goshen; David Koenig, Albion. **Height**—11 ft. 0 in.

Shot Put—1, Jeff Slabaugh, Elkhart; 2, Larry Nunemaker, Nappanee; 3, Dave Dygert, Angola; 4, Joel Ellis, Elkhart. **Distance**—53 ft. 1¼ in.

Winning School—Elkhart 90 Points.

Individual Winner—Bob Held, Elkhart, 12½ Points.

EVANSVILLE (North)

100 Yard Dash—1, Joel Deckard, Mt. Vernon; 2, Cecil Rucker, Lincoln; 3, Tom Hill, Petersburg; 4, Alan Brill, Bosse. **Time**—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Jess Wright, Mt. Vernon; 2, Joel Deckard, Mt. Vernon; 3, Cecil Rucker, Lincoln; 4, Jerry Dorris, Bosse. **Time**—22.5.

440 Yard Dash—1, Virgil Horne, Reitz; 2, Charles Fuhrer, Bosse; 3, Larry Dick, Jasper. **Time**—51.5.

Half Mile Run—1, John Steel, Central; 2, Richard Royalty, North; 3, Joe Crowe, Boonville; 4, Dave Niederhaus, Reitz. **Time**—2:06.4.

Mile Run—1, Alan McCutchan, Bosse; 2, Dave Niederhaus, Reitz; 3, Joseph Rider, Memorial; 4, Larry Siesky, Bosse. **Time**—4:42.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronnie Snodgrass, Bosse; 2, John Cox, North; 3, James Greer, Central; 4, Ben Sifford, Princeton. **Time**—15.3.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronnie Snodgrass, Bosse; 2, John Cox, North; 3, John Mominee, North; 4, Don Darnell, Central. **Time**—20.8.

Mile Relay—1, Bosse. Team Members—Alan McCutchan, Howard Turner, Larry Siesky, Charles Fuhrer. **Time**—3:37.4.
2, Reitz. Team Members—Don Bernhardt, Paul Goebel, Larry Hall, Virgil Horne.

Half Mile Relay—1, Mt. Vernon. Team Members—Charles Brauser, Gary Carr, Joel Deckard, Jess Wright. **Time**—1:33.9.
2, Bosse. Team Members—Alan Brill, Mike Dale, Jerry Dorris, Ronnie Snodgrass.

Running High Jump—1, William Decker, Lincoln; 2, Tie, Clee Sander-son, Lincoln, Won toss for second; Mike Stewart, Mt. Vernon, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, John Bush, Central, Won toss for fourth; Lawrence Harris, Central. **Height**—6 ft. ½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jess Wright, Mt. Vernon; 2, Don F. Ashby, Central; 3, John Hile, North; 4, Ancil Coomer, Petersburg. **Distance**—22 ft. 2¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Randy Weber, Reitz; 2, Ted Myers, Petersburg; 3, James Hollingsworth, Central; 4, Bill Drool, Reitz. **Height**—11 ft. 10 in.

Shot Put—1, Larry Coleman, Reitz; 2, Ronnie Smith, Bosse; 3, Virgil Horne, Reitz; 4, Ronald Voight, Central. **Distance**—51 ft. 2¼ in.

Winning School—Bosse, 40½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Jess Wright, Mt. Vernon, 12½ Points.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

100 Yard Dash—1, Dale Zumbaugh, North Side; 2, Jack Arney, North Side; 3, David Stewart, Central; 4, Thomas Duff, South Side. **Time**—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Tharnell Hollins, Central; 2, Dalë Zumbaugh, North Side; 3, David Stewart, Central; 4, Thomas Duff, South Side. **Time**—23.1.

440 Yard Dash—1, Mike Poorman, North Side; 2, David Vanderbosch, Garrett; 3, Robert Shine, South Side. **Time**—51.7.

Half Mile Run—1, Joseph Roth, South Side; 2, Steve Hibler, Concordia; 3, Terry Henline, Central; 4, Tom Stanski, North Side. **Time**—2:02.7.

Mile Run—1, Steve Hibler, Concordia; 2, Henry King, Central; 3, Pete Poorman, North Side; 4, Edwin Hartman, South Side. **Time**—4:31.2.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Hallenback, North Side; 2, John C. Thomas, Central; 3, Dennis Koehlinger, Concordia; 4, Dave Dumford, New Haven. **Time**—14.8.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Hallenback, North Side; 2, Winfield Moses, South Side; 3, John C. Thomas, Central; 4, Ron Guthier, New Haven. **Time**—20.2.

Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members—Stephan Rinne, Stephan Reader, Mike Ormiston, Mike Poorman. **Time**—3:31.0.
2, South Side. Team Members—Melvin Smith, Robert Shine, Thomas Bolyard, Joseph Roth.

Half Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members—Dale Zumbaugh, Jack Arney, Jack Hallenback, Larry Fair. **Time**—1:32.8.
2, Central. Team Members—David Stewart, Tharnell Hollins, T. C. Williams, John C. Thomas.

Running High Jump—1, Lawrence Crosby, Central; 2, James Getts, Garrett; 3, Tie, Robert Blanchard, Hometown, Won toss for third; Jim Gass, Lafayette Central, Won toss for fourth; Rudy Alexander, Concordia; Tharnell Hollins, Central; John Thomas, Hartford City.

Running Broad Jump—1, T. C. Williams, Central; 2, Neil Elliott, Monroeville; 3, Thomas Bolyard, South Side; 4, Duane Gordon, North Side. **Distance**—20 ft. 3¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Charles Croy, Auburn; 2, James Getts, Garrett; 3, Stan Smith, New Haven; 4, Tie, Kinnard Kniss, North Side, Won toss for fourth; Steve Sipe, Monroeville; Dave Dumford, New Haven; Stanley Heine, North Side; Don Eisenacher, South Side; Gary Gardner, South Side; Larry Reynolds, Central; Jim Jackson, Auburn; Carson Culler, Garrett; Larry Smith, Hometown; Ed Bobay, Central Catholic. **Height**—11 ft. 2½ in.

Shot Put—1, Jerry Jackquay, New Haven; 2, James Dawson, South Side; 3, James Maurer, Garrett; 4, Jim Worley, North Side. **Distance** 48 ft. 8 in.

Winning School—North Side, 51 2/11 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Jack Hallenback, North Side, 12½ Points.

GARY

100 Yard Dash—1, J. D. Smith, Froebel; 2, Terry White, Hobart; 3, Essie Hill, Calumet; 4, Fred Whiting, Froebel. **Time**—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, Edward Barber, Froebel; 2, J. D. Smith, Froebel; 3, Terry White, Hobart; 4, Essie Hill, Calumet. **Time**—22.4.

440 Yard Dash—1, Joe Phillips, Roosevelt; 2, Charles Sweeney, Horace Mann; 3, James Robinson, Froebel. **Time**—50.4.

Half Mile Run—1, Richard Green, Griffith; 2, Terry LaNove, Griffith; 3, Dennis Hood, Chesterton; 4, Don Harton, Emerson. **Time**—2:00.5.

Mile Run—1, Richard Green, Griffith; 2, Tim Bagby, Chesterton; 3, Richard Seeley, Calumet; 4, Glen Gause, Roosevelt. **Time**—4:30.3.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Leonard Gardfrey, Froebel; 2, Robert Jones, Roosevelt; 3, Al Raduenzel, Griffith; 4, McKinley Young, Calumet. **Time**—15.1.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Leonard Gardfrey, Froebel; 2, Robert Jones, Roosevelt; 3, McKinley Young, Calumet; 4, Al Raduenzel, Griffith. **Time**—20.8.

Mile Relay—1, Roosevelt. Team Members—Henry Heard, Emanuel Newsome, Rayfield Fisher, Floyd Theus. **Time**—3:28.9.
2, Froebel. Team Members—James Robinson, Earl Taylor, Jesse Mukes, Lonnell Johnson.

Half Mile Relay—1, Froebel. Team Members—Edward Barber, Fred Whiting, Lamont Brown, J. D. Smith. **Time**—1:31.
2, Roosevelt. Team Members—Joe Phillips, Alfred Jeter, Marvin Gilliam, Ernest Robinson.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Ed Dittmars, Griffith, Won toss for first; Dale Gough, Gary Edison, Won toss for second; 3, Tie, Larry Jones, Emerson, Won toss for third; David Wilkie, Portage, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—6 ft. 0 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Marvin Gilliam, Roosevelt; 2, Eddie Brown, Froebel; 3, McKinley Young, Calumet; 4, Dale Gough, Gary Edison. **Distance**—21 ft. 10¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Lawrence Jones, Roosevelt, Won toss for first; Dave Jordan, Hobart, Won toss for second; 3, Eric Lundahl, Hobart; 4, Livia Lige, Froebel. **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Elliott Uzelac, Tolleston; 2, Mike Davis, Hobart; 3, Phil Lobsinger, Lew Wallace; 4, Edward Caplinger, Calumet. **Distance**—53 ft. 11½ in.

Winning School—Froebel, 46 Points.

Individual Point Winner—J. D. Smith, Froebel, 10½ Points.

HAMMOND

100 Yard Dash—1, Percy Hunt, East Chicago Washington; 2, Richard Demaree, Merrillville; 3, Cassel White, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, John Clune, Bishop Noll. **Time**—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Richard Demaree, Merrillville; 2, Gregory Kachoris, Hammond High; 3, Cassel White, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Jerry Paucak, Whiting. **Time**—22.8.

440 Yard Dash—1, Ron Smith, East Chicago Washington; 2, Richard Barnes, Hammond High; 3, Ted Rokita, Bishop Noll. **Time**—51.7.

Half Mile Run—1, David Kreider, Valparaiso; 2, Larry Mamula, East Chicago Washington; 3, Edward Bednar, Whiting; 4, Martell Royer, Hammond Morton. **Time**—2:02.1.

Mile Run—1, Scott Ward, Valparaiso; 2, Jim Fountain, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, George Anguiano, East Chicago Washington; 4, John Bailor, Morton. **Time**—4:30.4.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, James Wonnacott, Clark; 2, Franklin Rudolph, Hammond High; 3, Tom Elman, Technical; 4, Richard Iwan, Crown Point. **Time**—15.9.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Iwan, Crown Point; 2, Ted Gohus, Technical; 3, Barry Eldridge, Hammond High; 4, Franklin Rudolph, Hammond High. **Time**—20.6.

Mile Relay—1, Hammond High. Team Members—Richard Barnes, Jack Hugus, Larry Wood, Paul Edwards. **Time**—3:32.7.
2, East Chicago Roosevelt. Team Members—Zachary French, Pat Jimerson, R. C. Henderson, Jim Fountain.

Half Mile Relay—1, East Chicago Washington. Team Members—Rudy Bailey, Don Buckingham, Percy Hunt, Ron Smith. **Time**—1:33.1.

2, Hammond High. Team Members—Greg Kachoris, Douglas Walker, Charles Reyer, Ted Kaegebein.

Running High Jump—1, Adam Kocal, Hammond High; 2, Tie, Willie Kingsley, Bishop Noll, Won toss for second; Ronald Hartman, Hammond High, Won toss for third; Charles Kriston, Valparaiso, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Fred Byron, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Loren Gidley, Lowell; 3, Gregory Kachoris, Hammond High; 4, John Sherrick, Valparaiso. **Distance**—20 ft. 9 3/4 in.

Pole Vault—1, Cecil White, Valparaiso; 2, Phillip Williams, Crown Point; 3, David Anderson, Morgan Twp.; 4, Tie, Verdell Smith, East Chicago Roosevelt, Won toss for fourth; Jewell Stuart, Merrillville; James Donley, Valparaiso. **Height**—11 ft. 10 in.

Shot Put—1, Gary Eldridge, Hammond High; 2, Larry Jimerson, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Ray White, Morton; 4, Tony Furticella, East Chicago Washington. **Distance**—49 ft. 5 3/4 in.

Winning School—Hammond High, 42 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Richard Demaree, Merrillville, 8 Points.

HUNTINGTON

100 Yard Dash—1, Willis Tuggle, Larwill; 2, Gene Stout, Bluffton; 3, Don Arms, Pierceton; 4, Horace Wilkinson, White's. **Time**—10.35.

220 Yard Dash—1, Gene Stout, Bluffton; 2, Jim Mechling, Argos; 3, Don Arms, Pierceton; 4, Howard Sheets, Larwill. **Time**—22.8.

440 Yard Dash—1, Tie, Ronald Divelbiss, Huntington, Won toss for first; Phil Wasmuth, Huntington, Won toss for second; 3, Richard Kriegbaum, Warsaw. **Time**—51.8.

Half Mile Run—1, Bob Swenson, Syracuse; 2, Ken Tewel, Huntington; 3, Norm Grubbs, Warsaw; 4, Chester Sims, South Whitley. **Time**—2:03.2.

Mile Run—1, Mike Munson, Warsaw; 2, Jim Case, Warsaw; 3, Ronnie McCartney, LaPaz; 4, Paul Blosser, Bremen. **Time**—4:38.0.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, James Rhodes, Bourbon; 2, William Schaller, Pierceton; 3, Dennis Horn, Warsaw; 4, Roger Carroll, Huntington. **Time**—15.7.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Fred Becknell, Bremen; 2, William Furry, Plymouth; 3, Dennis Horn, Warsaw; 4, William Schaller, Pierceton. **Time**—20.3.

Mile Relay—1, Huntington. Team Members—Phil Wasmuth, Ron Handwork, Ken Tewel, Ronald Divelbiss. **Time**—3:32.3.
2, Syracuse. Team Members—Lamar Kilmer, Richard Keim, Gary Kline, Robert Swenson.

Half Mile Relay—1, Plymouth. Team Members—William Furry, Richard Hillabrand, Steve Barnard, Larry Hamell. **Time**—1:35.8.
2, Warsaw. Team Members—Jerry Kelly, Phil Wilson, Ray Christian, Richard Kriegbaum.

Running High Jump—1, Bob Hauptert, Mentone; 2, Ernest Zartman, LaPaz; 3, Tie, Robert Hartle, Huntington Twp., Won toss for third; Mike Flowers, Bluffton, Won toss for fourth; Roger Morrill, Argos; Larry Finnegan, Urbana. **Height**—6 ft. 1/2 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Larry Hamell, Plymouth; 2, Howard Sheets, Larwill; 3, Jim Mechling, Argos; 4, David Richards, South Whitley. **Distance**—19 ft. 8 1/4 in.

Pole Vault—1, Larry Ruch, Warsaw; 2, Bob Cantrell, Wabash; 3, Tie, Jeri Gurtner, Bremen, Won toss for third; Gene Kinch, Pierceton, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—12 ft. 0 in.

Shot Put—1, Larry Heisler, Etna Green; 2, Larry Leonard, Wabash; 3, Harvey Harris, Columbia City; 4, John Schroeder, Warsaw. **Distance**—52 ft 1 in.

Winning School—Warsaw, 30 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Gene Stout, Bluffton, 8 Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

100 Yard Dash—1, Albert Evans, Shortridge; 2, Karl Erb, Scecina; 3, Gerry McCall, Shortridge; 4, Raymond Carter, Technical. **Time**—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Albert Evans, Shortridge; 2, Gunar Grubaums, Broad Ripple; 3, Julian Wagner, Cathedral; 4, Karl Erb, Scecina. **Time**—22.3.

440 Yard Dash—1, Terry Sneed, Noblesville; 2, Dick Pollak, Shortridge; 3, Ken Keltner, Shortridge. **Time**—50.5.

Half Mile Run—1, Art Campbell, Broad Ripple; 2, John Knapp, Shortridge; 3, Donald Patrick, Crispus Attucks; 4, Brad Waltman, North Central. **Time**—2:01.1.

Mile Run—1, Art Campbell, Broad Ripple; 2, Dave Huston, Ben Davis; 3, Don Mitchell, Lawrence Central; 4, Jerry Stehman, Fishers. **Time**—4:33.1.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Shorter, Broad Ripple; 2, Bill Craig, Noblesville; 3, William Barnett, Technical; 4, James Blake, Deaf School. **Time**—15.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Shorter, Broad Ripple; 2, William Barnett, Technical; 3, Bill Craig, Noblesville; 4, Jerry Snyder, Lawrence Central. **Time**—20.6.

Mile Relay—1, Noblesville. Team Members—Bert Butler, Steve Muselman, Terry Sneed, David Porter. **Time**—3:30.5.
2, Shortridge. Team Members—Elson Benedict, Dick Carson, Ken Keltner, John Knapp.

Half Mile Relay—1, Shortridge. Team Members—Albert Evans, Gerry McCall, Sylvester Williams, Dick Pollak. **Time**—1:32.4.
2, Technical. Team Members—Ray Akers, Thomas Brown, Raymond Carter, Charles Peterson.

Running High Jump—1, Arthur Haralson, Crispus Attucks; 2, Tie, Winston Haynes, Crispus Attucks, Won toss for second; George Bishop, Technical, Won toss for third; Gerry Williams, Shortridge, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Charles Peterson, Technical; 2, George Bishop, Technical; 3, Ray Satterfield, Shortridge; 4, Gunar Grubaums, Broad Ripple. **Distance**—22 ft. 4 in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, John Strelesky, Deaf School, Won toss for first; Don Atkinson, Broad Ripple, Won toss for second; 3, Raymond Wiltshire, Seecina; 4, Tie, Dennis Wilson, Westfield, Won toss for fourth; Mike Cooney, Broad Ripple; Joe Walsmith, North Central. **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, John Strickland, Broad Ripple; 2, Roy Abel, Mt. Comfort; 3, Joe Burris, Noblesville; 4, James Birr, North Central. **Distance**—49 ft. 9¼ in.

Winning School—Shortridge, 40 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Albert Evans, Shortridge, 12½ Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Washington)

100 Yard Dash—1, Steve Shackle, Howe; 2, Richard Davis, Wood; 3, John Albright, Southport; 4, Sam Peters, Greenwood. **Time**—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, Steve Shackle, Howe; 2, Franklin McGrone, Wood; 3, Duane Myer, Shelbyville; 4, Allan Nuchols, Howe. **Time**—22.6.

440 Yard Dash—1, Tie, Ned Fox, Franklin Twp., Won toss for first; Glenn Pride, Howe, Won toss for second; 3, Larry Keene, Southport. **Time**—52.8.

Half Mile Run—1, Steve Fountain, Southport; 2, Larry Chastain, Manual; 3, Phil Dial, Southport; 4, David Earl Jones, Washington. **Time**—2:04.8.

Mile Run—1, Ken Huff, Howe; 2, John Curlin, Manual; 3, Tom Kuhn, Waldron; 4, Mickey Owen, Southport. **Time**—4:40.3.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Glenn Pride, Howe; 2, Kenneth Miller, Southport; 3, Jeff Coulter, Southport; 4, Max Woodbury, Howe. **Time**—15.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jeff Coulter, Southport; 2, Jon Pope, Plainfield; 3, James Price, Decatur Central; 4, Tom VanArsdale, Manual. **Time**—20.7.

Mile Relay—1, Howe. Team Members—Tom Matthews, Larry Brown, Charles McFall, Glenn Pride. **Time**—3:38.0.
2, Southport. Team Members—Phil Dial, James Faulkner, Larry Keene, Bruce Meikle.

Half Mile Relay—1, Southport. Team Members—John Albright, Jeff Coulter, Ancil Perkins, Tom Short. **Time**—1:35.9.
2, Wood. Team Members—Richard Davis, Franklin McGrone, George Jones, Armstead Johnson.

Running High Jump—1, Robert Pate, Wood; 2, Tie, Melvin Cobb, Wood, Won toss for second; Max Moneyhan, Manual, Won toss for third; Mike Matthews, Howe, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—6 ft. 1¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Steve Shackle, Howe; 2, Richard Davis, Wood; 3, Bill Ott, Howe; 4, Wilbert Winston, Wood. **Distance**—21 ft. 1½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Ken Cory, Washington; 2, Jerry Yates, Manual; 3, Tie, James Breeding, Edinburg, Won toss for third; James Suits, Wood, won toss for fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Ken Graves, Manual; 2, Ronnie Lewellen, Howe; 3, Herbert Cain, Plainfield; 4, Mike White, Howe. **Distance**—49 ft. 9½ in.

Winning School—Howe, 49 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Steve Shackle, Howe, 15 Points.

KOKOMO

100 Yard Dash—1, David Osborn, Windfall; 2, Mike Maple, Logansport; 3, Eddie Eves, Northwestern; 4, Ronnie Schwering, Logansport. **Time**—10.1.

220 Yard Dash—1, David Osborn, Windfall; 2, Eddie Eves, Northwestern; 3, Ronnie Schwering, Logansport; 4, Jim Hogan, Converse. **Time**—22.4.

440 Yard Dash—1, Tim Renie, Tipton; 2, Mike Davis, Kokomo; 3, Mike Jordan, Logansport. **Time**—52.8.

Half Mile Run—1, Dave Hart, Logansport; 2, Dick Beck, Kokomo; 3, Floyd White, Eastern; 4, Bob Sterling, Peru. **Time**—2:01.1.

Mile Run—1, Carl McPherson, Logansport; 2, Phillip Weatherly, Marion; 3, John Cypherd, Peru; 4, Jerry Johnson, Delphi. **Time**—4:40.3.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Fred Fechtman, Peru; 2, Mike Beattie, Rochester; 3, Lowell Shafer, Marion; 4, Jerry Williams, Burlington. **Time**—15.6.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Schock, Delphi; 2, Tom Wagner, Delphi; 3, Tim Ritz, Kokomo; 4, Fred Fechtman, Peru. **Time**—21.1.

Mile Relay—1, Tipton. Team Members—Jim Biltz, Dick Williams, Jerry Dellinger, Tim Renie. **Time**—3:33.8.
2, Kokomo. Team Members—Ken Summers, Dave Long, Dick Beck, Mike Davis.

Half Mile Relay—1, Logansport. Team Members—Mike Maple, Dave Hart, Mike Jordan, Ronnie Schwering. **Time**—1:33.2.
2, Kokomo. Team Members—Anthony Forest, Jim Bagley, Charles Fawcett, Dave Ingle.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Jim DeSchamps, Kokomo, Won toss for first; Jerry Williams, Burlington, Won toss for second; Fred Gamble, Rochester, Won toss for third; 4, Earl Brown, Sweetser. **Height**—5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, David Osborn, Windfall; 2, Charles Fawcett, Kokomo; 3, David Black, Sweetser; 4, David Wesson, Windfall. **Distance**—22 ft. 3 in.

Pole Vault—1, Steve Overton, Kokomo; 2, Tie, Ron Yard, Peru, Won toss for second; Tom Sailors, Logansport, Won toss for third; Jim Spohn, Peru, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—12 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Ed Burton, Tipton; 2, Larry Arrick, Converse; 3, Phil Newhouse, Peru; 4, Richard Finch, Mississinewa. **Distance**—48 ft. 11½ in.

Winning School—Logansport, 34 Points.

Individual Point Winner—David Osborn, Windfall, 15 Points.

LAFAYETTE (Jefferson)

100 Yard Dash—1, Denny Hively, Monticello; 2, Rod Nesius, Chalmers; 3, Bert Kram, Frankfort; 4, Randell Tobias, Remington. **Time**—10.6.

220 Yard Dash—1, Ted Hamacher, Brook; 2, Dick Johnson, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Charles Miller, Klondike; 4, Denny Hively, Monticello. **Time**—23.5.

440 Yard Dash—1, Mike Van Buskirk, West Lafayette; 2, Bill Ayres, West Lafayette; 3, Dennis Budreau, Fowler. **Time**—52.5.

Half Mile Run—1, Bill Eaton, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Pete Eisinger, West Lafayette; 3, Jan Deno, Fowler; 4, Chuck Herriman, Kentland. **Time**—2:04.7.

Mile Run—1, James Culp, Francesville; 2, Carl Redding, Lauramie; 3, Jack Brake, West Lafayette; 4, Phil Hurt, Lafayette. **Time**—4:41.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Anthropol, West Lafayette; 2, Scott Stockton, Southwestern; 3, Richard Scharf, Rensselaer; 4, Dan Mosier, Lafayette. **Time**—15.8.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Scharf, Rensselaer; 2, Dick Brunton, Morocco; 3, John Anthropol, West Lafayette; 4, Larry Harmon, Lafayette Jefferson. **Time**—20.7.

Mile Relay—1, West Lafayette. Team Members—Bill Ayres, Mike Van Buskirk, John Freehaffer, Pete Eisinger. **Time**—3:38.2.
2, Lafayette Jefferson. Team Members—Bill Eaton, Jerry Fickle, Clold Shuler, Dick Johnson.

Half Mile Relay—1, Rensselaer. Team Members—Richard Helvie, Richard Roth, Richard Scharf, Fred Trammel. **Time**—1:37.5.
2, Frankfort. Team Members—Bert Kram, Doug Reid, Jerry Roth, Jim Lucas.

Running High Jump—1, Paul Price, Monticello; 2, Tie, Mike Crawley, Lafayette Jefferson, Won toss for second; Steve Brandenburg, Rensselaer, Won toss for third; Ben Misenheimer, Monticello, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Myron Chezen, Rossville; 2, Jon Sommer, West Lafayette; 3, Tim Couch, Kentland; 4, Rod Nesius, Chalmers. **Distance**—20 ft. 10¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Larry Barrett, Boswell; 2, Tie, Doug Reid, Frankfort, Won toss for second; Jon Jacob, Fowler, Won toss for third; Rod Taylor, Kentland, Won toss for fourth; Kenny Justice, Lafayette Jefferson; Richard Cottrell, Monticello; Aaron Marnitz, Idaville. **Height**—11 ft. 1 in.

Shot Put—1, Charles Katzman, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, James Brown, Ambia; 3, Jerry Chapin, Monticello; 4, Fred Hicks, Battle Ground. **Distance**—50 ft. 9½ in.

Winning School—West Lafayette, 33 Points.

Individual Point Winner—John Anthropol, West Lafayette, 7 Points.

MISHAWAKA

100 Yard Dash—1, Cassell Ross, Central; 2, Jerry Beehler, Madison Twp.; 3, Gilbert Walker, Central; 4, John Messner, Michigan City. **Time**—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Gilbert Walker, Central; 2, John Messner, Michigan City; 3, Joe Wesley, Central; 4, Bob Milewski, Washington. **Time**—23.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, Oris Townsend, Washington; 2, Richard Greene, Central; 3, Glen Swain, LaPorte. **Time**—51.8.

Half Mile Run—1, Willie Wilson, Central; 2, Lynn Atkinson, Mishawaka; 3, Chris Krengel, Michigan City; 4, Tom Balasa, Washington-Clay. **Time**—2:04.1.

Mile Run—1, Ron Roskuski, Riley; 2, Charles Ulrich, Madison Twp.; 3, Ron Lester, Mishawaka; Gerald Carter, Central. **Time**—4:43.9.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Gene Carnes, Central; 2, Jim Alm, Hanna; 3, Commie Walls, Central; 4, Larry Zehring, Mishawaka. **Time**—16.1.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Gene Carnes, Central; 2, Commie Walls, Central; 3, Dean Schmidt, Union Mills; 4, Jim Alm, Hanna. **Time**—21.1.

Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members—Richard Greene, St. Andrew Jones, Sam Martin, Joe Wesley. **Time**—3:30.2.
2, Michigan City. Team Members—James Foster, Steve Hurt, David Michaels, Kenneth Prybylla.

Half Mile Relay—1, Michigan City. Team Members—James Cook, Irwin Davis, John Messner, Jack Thompson. **Time**—1:34.4.
2, Washington. Team Members—Eligha Green, Bob Milewski, Oris Townsend, Walter Walker.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Charles Boehlke, Wanatah; Won toss for first; Larry Boone, Mishawaka, Won toss for second; John Barnes, Washington, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, Douglas Koehn, LaPorte, Won toss for fourth; Al Meriweather, Michigan City; Abe Dorsey, Central; Herbert Summersgill, Washington-Clay. **Height**—5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, James Pittman, Mishawaka; 2, Richard Greene, Central; 3, Dean Schmidt, Union Mills; 4, Tie, Herman West, Riley, Won toss for fourth; Jim Alm, Hanna. **Distance**—20 ft. 7 in.

Pole Vault—1, Claude Smith, Mill Creek; 2, James Love, Central; 3, Manson Davis, Washington; 4, Don Holt, Penn. **Height**—11 ft. 6¼ in.

Shot Put—1, George Thomas, Washington; 2, Tom Nowatzke, Michigan City; 3, Otis Bradley, North Judson; 4, Vincent Piotrowski, Washington-Clay. **Distance**—51 ft. 1¼ in.

Winning School—Central, 54¼ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Eugene Carnes, Central, 10 Points.

MUNCIE (Burris)

100 Yard Dash—1, Richard Pine, Madison Heights; 2, Michael O'Niel, Muncie Central; 3, James Nettle, Muncie Central; 4, Steve Sandefur, Lapel. **Time**—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Michael O'Niel, Muncie Central; 2, Ron Williams, Muncie Central; 3, Richard Pine, Madison Heights; 4, Bob Hiatt, Union City. **Time**—23.3.

440 Yard Dash—1, Bob Brown, Anderson; 2, Tie, Steve Henning, Madison Heights, Won toss for second; Robert Bunch, Elwood, Won toss for third. **Time**—51.3.

Half Mile Run—1, Don Waters, Muncie Central; 2, Bill Crosley, Pendleton; 3, Mike Schranz, Muncie Central; 4, Ted Darling, Parker. **Time**—2:04.

Mile Run—1, Robert Patterson, Muncie Central; 2, Robert Hartsock, Elwood; 3, Donel Kelley, Lynn; 4, David Baker, Muncie Central. **Time**—4:34.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ray Jimmerson, Muncie Central; 2, Kenneth Huffman, Muncie Burris; 3, Richard Porter, Muncie Burris; 4, Donald Ross, Muncie Central. **Time**—15.4.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ray Jimmerson, Muncie Central; 2, Donald Ross, Muncie Central; 3, Darrell Murray, Elwood; 4, Kenneth Huffman, Muncie Burris. **Time**—21.3.

Mile Relay—1, Anderson. Team Members—Bob Brown, Tom Tallman, Larry Vance, Steve Watson. **Time**—3:35.0.
2, Muncie Central. Team Members—David Baker, George Bonner, Robert Patterson, Don Waters.

Half Mile Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members—Bill McCormick, James Nettles, Michael O'Niel, Ron Williams. **Time**—1:33.8.
2, Elwood. Team Members—Robert Bunch, Tom Giselsbach, Daniel Huntsinger, Tom Peters.

Running High Jump—1, Ronnie Pease, Royerton; 2, Tie, Cornelius Dollison, Muncie Central, Won toss for second; Tom Randolph, Muncie Central, Won toss for third; James Hahn, Eaton, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, John Smith, Muncie Central; 2, Tom Kersey, Muncie Central; 3, Ed Amos, Madison Heights; 4, Gary Clevenger, Eaton. **Distance**—21 ft. 6 in.

Pole Vault—1, William Alfont, Muncie Central; 2, Fred Honnold, Pendleton; 3, Dave Carpenter, Anderson; 4, Jerry Mays, Frankton. **Height**—12 ft. 4 in.

Shot Put—1, Mike DeVault, Muncie Central; 2, James Hahn, Eaton; David Welcome, Alexandria; 4, Marty Zanger, Muncie Burris. **Distance**—51 ft. 4¼ in.

Winning School—Muncie Central, 79 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Michael O'Niel, Muncie Central, 10½ Points.

NEW ALBANY

100 Yard Dash—1, Marvin Allen, Jeffersonville; 2, John Cousin, New Albany; 3, Bill Harsin, Madison; 4, Fisher Parker, New Albany. **Time**—10.1.

220 Yard Dash—1, Marvin Allen, Jeffersonville; 2, Bill Harsin, Madison; 3, John Cousin, New Albany; 4, Fisher Parker, New Albany. **Time**—23.3.

440 Yard Dash—1, Bill Dooley, Jeffersonville; 2, Frank Roberts, Scottsburg; 3, Gary Rosenberger, Providence. **Time**—52.0.

Half Mile Run—1, Lee Leonard, Silver Creek; 2, Steve O'Bremskey, Jeffersonville; 3, Mike Murphy, Scottsburg; 4, Ross Mashino, Seymour. **Time**—2:04.8.

Mile Run—1, David Weller, Salem; 2, Carl Able, New Albany; 3, Patrick Sullivan, Jeffersonville; 4, Ralph Vannoy, Scottsburg. **Time**—4:36.9.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, William Treat, New Albany; 2, Jerry Hammett, Jeffersonville; 3, Jack Holcraft, Madison; 4, Bob Soergel, Providence. **Time**—15.8.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Greathouse, Charlestown; 2, William Smedley, Salem; 3, Tom Bollinger, Seymour; 4, Larry Shingleton, Madison. **Time**—20.9.

Mile Relay—1, Jeffersonville. Team Members—Bill Dooley, Bill Gibson, James Lukins, Thomas McLean. **Time**—3:36.6.
2, New Albany. Team Members—Bill Hafner, Webb Harroway, Larry Hawkins, Don Travis.

Half Mile Relay—1, Jeffersonville. Team Members—Leonard Allen, Marvin Allen, Jerry Hammett, Melvin McWilliam. **Time**—1:36.9.
2, New Albany. Team Members—John Cousin, Jerry Flener, Fisher Parker, William Treat.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Thomas Hutchinson, New Albany, Won toss for first; Larry Kraft, New Albany, Won toss for second; Robert Welch, Jeffersonville, Won toss for third; 4, Harold Lakeman, Madison. **Height**—6 ft. 2¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Thomas Hutchinson, New Albany; 2, Robert Welch, Jeffersonville; 3, Bill Dooley, Jeffersonville; 4, Harold Lakeman, Madison. **Distance**—20 ft. 8⅞ in.

Pole Vault—1, Bill Robinson, Jeffersonville; 2, Tie, Dwight Farnsley, New Albany, Won toss for second; Tony Akers, Borden, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, Harold Wieneke, Seymour, Won toss for fourth; Jerry McCormick, Jeffersonville; Eric Feiock, New Albany; Robert Ripperdan, New Albany. **Height**—11 ft. 4 in.

Shot Put—1, Ray Michael, Jeffersonville; 2, Thomas Hutchinson, New Albany; 3, Don McAfee, New Albany; 4, Gale Combs, Charles-town. **Distance**—50 ft. 9 in.

Winning School—Jeffersonville, 61 7/12 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Marvin Allen, Jeffersonville, 12½ Points.

RICHMOND

100 Yard Dash—1, John Jones, Rushville; 2, James Sturgeon, Lawrenceburg; 3, Ricky King, Richmond; 4, Ray Pavy, New Castle. **Time**—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Dave Ramsey, Richmond; 2, Jerry Basford, Hagerstown; 3, Ray Pavy, New Castle; 4, John Hay, New Castle. **Time**—23.1.

440 Yard Dash—1, James Sturgeon, Lawrenceburg; 2, Clarence Fanning, Richmond; 3, Paul Lewis, Richmond. **Time**—51.9.

Half Mile Run—1, James Pilgrim, Richmond; 2, Rex Reed, Hagerstown; 3, Gene Cofield, Aurora; 4, William Rahe, Aurora. **Time**—2:03.2.

Mile Run—1, Ben Wernke, Batesville; 2, Jerry Bunch, New Castle; 3, Marvin Tichenor, Sandcreek; 4, Jeffrey Virgine, Richmond. **Time**—4:48.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Manlove, Richmond; 2, Jerry Thompson, Cambridge City; 3, Larry Ogle, Richmond; 4, Tom Welsh, Connersville. **Time**—15.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Manlove, Richmond; 2, Jerry Thompson, Cambridge City; 3, John Jones, Rushville; 4, Max Brandley, Connersville. **Time**—19.9.

Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members—Paul Lewis, Bob Braun, Jim Pilgrim, Clarence Fanning. **Time**—3:35.6.
2, Aurora. Team Members—Herb Brinkman, Dave Thuermer, Gerald Webster, Ed Stratman.

Half Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members—Larry Ogle, Bob Payne, Charles Chenault, Larry Manlove. **Time**—1:34.9.
2, Brookville. Team Members—Joe Lakes, Wayne Collier, Ronald Deffner, Bob Brack.

Running High Jump—1, Jack Frazer, Williamsburg; 2, Larry Satterfield, Richmond; 3, Tie, Tom Welsh, Connersville, Won toss for third; Charles Waltmire, New Castle, Won toss for fourth; Kay Lowhorn, Straughn. **Height**—5 ft. 11½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, David Jack, Hagerstown; 2, Leon Wright, Richmond; 3, Lorenzo Beard, Morton Memorial; 4, Larry Bowmer, Williamsburg. **Distance**—20 ft. 1¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Jack Frazer, Williamsburg; 2, Larry Rupp, Morton Memorial; 3, Gerald Sharp, Hagerstown; 4, Tie, Frank Walker, Batesville, Won toss for fourth; Doug Brown, Rushville; Jim Lindley, Mooreland; Larry Lacy, Mays; Ken Cash, Aurora; Jack Ross, Connersville; Jim McKim, Greensburg; Jerry Davis, Hagerstown; Dave McHenry, Greensburg; Dan Moore, Richmond; Paul George, Williamsburg; Ed Cox, Brooksville; Bob Runyon, Brookville; John Schutte, Batesville; Kenneth Parks, New Salem; Jim Greenwell, Lewisville. **Height**—11 ft. 8 in.

Shot Put—1, Spencer Givens, Richmond; 2, Ronald Neal, Fayette Central; 3, Don Buckley, Morton Memorial; 4, Garth Fisher, Cambridge City. **Distance**—51 ft. 6½ in.

Winning School—Richmond, 61 1/16 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Larry Manlove, Richmond, 12½ Points.

TERRE HAUTE (Gerstmeyer)

100 Yard Dash—1, Richard Wright, Garfield; 2, Steve Morrison, Crawfordsville; 3, Lavander Paschal, Wiley; 4, William Dickerson, Wiley. **Time**—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Richard Wright, Garfield; 2, Steve Morrison, Crawfordsville; 3, Joseph Card, Schulte; 4, William Dickerson, Wiley. **Time**—23.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, Bill Livengood, Covington; 2, Art Stubbs, Gerstmeyer; 3, Richard Love, Brazil. **Time**—51.0.

Half Mile Run—1, Joe Davis, Attica; 2, Tom Grayson, Brazil; 3, William Burget, Crawfordsville; 4, Russell Barnett, Brazil. **Time**—1:59.9.

Mile Run—1, Donald House, Concannon; 2, Arthur Bonebrake, Coal Creek Central; 3, Darwin Enicks, Attica; 4, Joe Mitchell, Vincennes. **Time**—4:29.8.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronald Grigsby, Wiley; 2, Martin Lebowitz, Wiley; 3, Jerry Neal, Attica; 4, Robert Blake, Garfield. **Time**—15.8.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronald Grigsby, Wiley; 2, Art Stubbs, Gerstmeier; 3, Jerry Neal, Attica; 4, Martin Lebowitz, Wiley. **Time**—20.7.

Mile Relay—1, Attica. Team Members—Joe Davis, Darwin Enicks, Terry Leak, Tom Marks. **Time**—3:31.8.
2, Wiley. Team Members—Terry Busson, Wendell Carter, Jack Dyer, Lavander Paschal.

Half Mile Relay—1, Gerstmeier. Team Members—Charles Pine, George Mills, John Snowden, Art Stubbs. **Time**—1:36.2.
2, Crawfordsville. Team Members—Philip Roach, Ed Wilson, Ed Carver, Steve Morrison.

Running High Jump—1, Gary Hester, Gerstmeier; 2, Tie, Dave Van Meter, Vincennes, Won toss for second; John Snowden, Gerstmeier, Won toss for third; 4, Phil Jefferies, Ladoga. **Height**—5 ft. 11¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, John Snowden, Gerstmeier; 2, Jeffrey Blue, Bainbridge; 3, Paul White, Brazil; 4, Charles Gordon, Wiley. **Distance**—20 ft. 7¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Clyde Spencer, Greencastle, Won toss for first; Ivan Carroll, Mecca, Won toss for second; 3, Jerry Lawson, Wiley; 4, Roy Zenor, Attica. **Height**—11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Terry Eberle, Attica; 2, Larry Cook, Gerstmeier; 3, Bob Leitzman, Wiley; 4, John Irons, Dugger. **Distance**—52 ft. 5 in.

Winning School—Gerstmeier, 32½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Ronald Grigsby, Wiley, 10½ Points.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON (University)

100 Yard Dash—1, Dave Williams, Bloomington; 2, Marvin Allen, Jeffersonville; 3, Tom Hill, Petersburg; 4, John Cousin, New Albany. **Time**—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, Jess Wright, Mt. Vernon; 2, Dave Williams, Bloomington; 3, Marvin Allen, Jeffersonville; 4, Joe Deckard, Mt. Vernon. **Time**—22.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, Virgil Horne, Evansville Reitz; 2, Bill Livengood, Covington; 3, Bill Dooley, Jeffersonville. **Time**—51.0.

Half Mile Run—1, Russell Barnett, Brazil; 2, Joe Davis, Attica; 3, Tom Grayson, Brazil; 4, Jack Ashby, Washington. **Time**—2:02.3.

Mile Run—1, Donald House, Concannon; 2, Thomas Hinkle, Washington Catholic; 3, Bill Carter, Bloomington University; 4, Carl Able, New Albany. **Time**—4:31.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronnie Snodgrass, Evansville Bosse; 2, John Cox, Evansville North; 3, William Treat, New Albany; 4, Ronald Grigsby, Terre Haute Wiley. **Time**—14.9.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronnie Snodgrass, Evansville Bosse; 2, John Cox, Evansville North; 3, Ronald Grigsby, Terre Haute Wiley; 4, Art Stubbs, Terre Haute Gerstmeier. **Time**—20.5.

Mile Relay—1, Attica. Team Members—Joe Davis, Darwin Enicks, Terry Leak, Tom Marks. **Time**—3:32.2.
2, Terre Haute Wiley. Team Members—Terry Busson, Wendell Carter, Jack Dyer, Lavander Paschal.

Half Mile Relay—1, Mt. Vernon. Team Members—Charles Brauser, Gary Carr, Joel Deckard, Jess Wright. **Time**—1:33.7.
2, Bloomington. Team Members—John Frye, William Finley, Dennis Phipps, Dave Williams.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Thomas Hutchinson, New Albany, Won toss for first; Dave Van Meter, Vincennes, Won toss for second; William Decker, Evansville Lincoln, Won toss for third; Robert Welch, Jeffersonville, Won toss for fourth; Garry Kraft, New Albany; Gary Hester, Terre Haute Gerstmeier. **Height**—5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Thomas Hutchinson, New Albany; 2, Tie, Dennis Phipps, Bloomington, Won toss for second; Jess Wright, Mt. Vernon, Won toss for third; 4, Steve Hastings, Linton. **Distance**—21 ft. 8 in.

Pole Vault—1, Jerry Fishel, Mooresville; 2, Randy Weber, Evansville Reitz; 3, Tie, Tony Akers, Borden, Won toss for third; Dwight Farnsley, New Albany, Won toss for fourth; Ivan Carroll, Mecca; David Long, Washington; James Hollingsworth, Evansville Central; Bill Robinson, Jeffersonville. **Height**—11 ft. 9¾ in.

Shot Put—1, Terry Eberle, Attica; 2, Ray Michael, Jeffersonville; 3, Thomas Hutchinson, New Albany; 4, Ronnie Smith, Evansville Bosse. Distance—52 ft. 4½ in.

Winning School—New Albany, 20 1/6 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Ronnie Snodgrass, Evansville Bosse, 10½ Points.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

100 Yard Dash—1, David Osborn, Windfall; 2, Bob Held, Elkhart; 3, Ted Jackson, Elkhart; 4, Mike Maple, Logansport. Time—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, David Osborn, Windfall; 2, Bob Held, Elkhart; 3, Tharnell Hollins, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Dale Zumbaugh, Ft. Wayne North Side. Time—22.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, Tim Renie, Tipton; 2, Phil Wasmuth, Huntington; 3, Mike Poorman, Ft. Wayne North Side. Time—51.5.

Half Mile Run—1, Dave Hart, Logansport; 2, Tom Stanski, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, Norm Grubbs, Warsaw; 4, Joseph Roth, Ft. Wayne South Side. Time—2:00.3.

Mile Run—1, Steve Hibler, Concordia; 2, Charles Umbarger, Elkhart; 3, Mike Munson, Warsaw; 4, Pete Poorman, Ft. Wayne North Side. Time—4:28.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Hallenback, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, John C. Thomas, Ft. Wayne Central; 3, Fred Fechtman, Peru; 4, Mike Beattie, Rochester. Time—15.0.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Hallenback, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, Tom Wagner, Delphi; 3, John C. Thomas, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Winfield Moses, Ft. Wayne South Side. Time—19.8.

Mile Relay—1, Huntington. Team Members—Phil Wasmuth, Ron Handwork, Ken Tewel, Ronald Divelbiss. Time—3:27.3.
2, Ft. Wayne North Side. Team Members—Stephan Rinne, Stephan Reader, Mike Ormiston, Mike Poorman.

Half Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Ted Jackson, Moyese Williams, Bill Holler, Bob Held. Time—1:31.2.
2, Logansport. Team Members—Mike Maple, Dave Hart, Mike Jordan, Ronnie Schwering.

Running High Jump—1, Cornelius Miller, Elkhart; 2, Lawrence Crosby, Ft. Wayne Central; 3, Tie, Robert Blanchard, Huntertown, Won toss for third; Bob Hauptert, Mentone, Won toss for fourth. Height—6 ft. ¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Ted Jackson, Elkhart; 2, Charles Fawcett, Kokomo; 3, David Osborn, Windfall; 4, Tom Phillip, Angola. Distance—22 ft. ⅞ in.

Pole Vault—1, Larry Ruch, Warsaw; 2, Tie, Charles Croy, Auburn, Won toss for second; Steve Overton, Kokomo, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, Bob Chaffee, Elkhart, Won toss for fourth; Bob Cantrell, Wabash. Height—12 ft. 11¼ in.

Shot Put—1, Larry Heisler, Etna Green; 2, Jeff Slabaugh, Elkhart; 3, Harvey Harris, Columbia City; 4, Larry Leonard, Wabash. Distance—51 ft. 3¼ in.

Winning School—Elkhart, 34½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—David Osborn, Windfall, 12 Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

100 Yard Dash—1, Albert Evans, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Raymond Carter, Indpls. Technical; 3, Steve Shackle, Indpls. Howe; 4, Karl Erb, Indpls. Scecina. Time—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, Albert Evans, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Julian Wagner, Indpls. Cathedral; 3, Gunar Grubaums, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 4, Michael O'Niel, Muncie Central. Time—22.5.

440 Yard Dash—1, James Sturgeon, Lawrenceburg; 2, Terry Sneed, Noblesville; 3, Bob Brown, Anderson. Time—49.6.

Half Mile Run—1, James Pilgrim, Richmond; 2, Art Campbell, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, Donald Patrick, Indpls. Crispus Attucks; 4, John Knapp, Indpls. Shortridge. Time—2:01.

Mile Run—1, Art Campbell, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Robert Patterson, Muncie Central; 3, John Curlin, Indpls. Manual; 4, Robert Hartsock, Elwood. Time—4:29.1.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Shorter, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 2, Glenn Pride, Indpls. Howe; 3, Bill Craig, Noblesville; 4, Ray Jimmerson, Muncie Central. Time—15.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Manlove, Richmond; 2, Bob Shorter, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, William Barnett, Indpls. Technical; 4, Jerry Thompson, Cambridge City. Time—19.9.

Mile Relay—1, Noblesville. Team Members—Bert Butler, Steve Muselman, David Porter, Terry Sneed. Time—3:26.9.
2, Richmond. Team Members—Paul Lewis, Bob Braun, Clarence Fanning, Dave Ramsey.

Half Mile Relay—1, Indpls. Shortridge. Team Members—Albert Evans, Gerry McCall, Sylvester Williams, Dick Pollak. Time—1:32.4.
2, Indpls. Technical. Team Members—Ray Akers, Tom Brown, Raymond Carter, Charles Peterson.

Running High Jump—1, Gerry Williams, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, George Bishop, Indpls. Technical; 3, Tie, Winston Haynes, Indpls. Crispus Attucks, Won toss for third; Mike Matthews, Indpls. Howe, Won toss for fourth; Ronnie Pease, Royerton. Height—6 ft. 3¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, John Smith, Muncie Central; 2, Charles Peterson, Indpls. Technical; 3, George Bishop, Indpls. Technical; 4, Ray Satterfield, Indpls. Shortridge. Distance—22 ft. 1 in.

Pole Vault—1, Fred Honnold, Pendleton; 2, Tie, Kenneth Corey, Indpls. Washington, Won toss for second; Dave Carpenter, Anderson, Won toss for third; Don Atkinson, Indpls. Broad Ripple, Won toss for fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, Spencer Givens, Richmond; 2, Mike DeVault, Muncie Central; 3, Ken Graves, Indpls. Manual; 4, John Strickland, Indpls. Broad Ripple. **Distance** 52 ft. 5 3/4 in.

Winning School—Indpls. Shortridge, 30 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Albert Evans, Indpls. Shortridge, 12 1/2 Points.

MISHAWAKA

100 Yard Dash—1, Terry White, Hobart; 2, Essie Hill, Calumet; 3, Cassell Ross, South Bend Central; 4, Richard Demaree, Merrillville. **Time**—10.1.

220 Yard Dash—1, Edward Barber, Gary Froebel; 2, Essie Hill, Calumet; 3, Richard Demaree, Merrillville; 4, Terry White, Hobart. **Time**—22.3.

440 Yard Dash—1, Joe Phillips, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Richard Greene, South Bend Central; 3, Oris Townsend, South Bend Washington. **Time**—50.0.

Half Mile Run—1, Dennis Hood, Chesterton; 2, David Kreider, Valparaiso; 3, Larry Mamula, East Chicago Washington; 4, Willie Wilson, South Bend Central. **Time**—2:03.1.

Mile Run—1, Richard Green, Griffith; 2, Scott Ward, Valparaiso; 3, Tim Bagby, Chesterton; 4, Jim Fountain, East Chicago Roosevelt. **Time**—4:32.3.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Leonard Gardfrey, Gary Froebel; 2, Robert Jones, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Jim Alm, Hanna; 4, Eugene Carnes, South Bend Central. **Time**—15.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, McKinley Young, Calumet; 2, Eugene Carnes, South Bend Central; 3, Robert Jones, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Al Raduenzel, Griffith. **Time**—20.2.

Mile Relay—1, South Bend Central. Team Members—Richard Greene, St. Andrew Jones, Sam Martin, Joe Wesley. **Time**—3:30.4.
2, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—Henry Heard, Rayfield Fisher, Floyd Theus, Timothy Williams.

Half Mile Relay—1, Gary Froebel. Team Members—Edward Barber, Fred Whiting, Lamont Brown, Eddie Brown. **Time**—1:32.7.
2, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—Joe Phillips, Marvin Gilliam, Ernest Robinson, Arthur White.

Running High Jump—1, Steve Brandenburg, Rensselaer; 2, Tie, Adam Kocal, Hammond High, Won toss for second; Larry Jones, Gary Emerson, Won toss for third; 4, Tie, Larry Boone, Mishawaka, Won toss for fourth; Willie Kingsley, Hammond Bishop Noll; Dale Gough, Gary Edison. **Height**—6 ft.

Running Broad Jump—1, Marvin Gilliam, Gary Roosevelt; 2, James Pittman, Mishawaka; 3, John Sherrick, Valparaiso; 4, Loren Gidley, Lowell. **Distance**—21 ft. 3 1/2 in.

Pole Vault—1, Dave Jordan, Hobart; 2, Cecil White, Valparaiso; 3, Tie, Manson Davis, South Bend Washington, Won toss for third; Donald Holt, Penn, Won toss for fourth; Claude Smith, Mill Creek. **Height**—11 ft. 11 1/2 in.

Shot Put—1, George Thomas, South Bend Washington; 2, Elliott Uzelac, Gary Tolleston; 3, Phil Lobsinger, Gary Lew Wallace; 4, Charles Katzman, Lafayette Jefferson. **Distance**—55 ft. 1 in.

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 27 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Edward Barber, Gary Froebel, 7 1/2 Points.

PREVIOUS IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1932—Gary Froebel
1905—Hammond-Indianapolis	1933—Gary Froebel
Shortridge tied	1934—Kokomo
1906—Hammond	1935—Kokomo
1907—Indianapolis Manual	1936—Gary Horace Mann
1908—Monticello	1937—Kokomo
1909—Indianapolis Manual	1938—Hammond
1910—Linton	1939—Hammond
1911—Kokomo	1940—Gary Froebel
1912—Fairmount Academy	1941—Ft. Wayne North Side
1913—Noblesville	1942—Ft. Wayne North Side
1914—Washington	1943—Muncie Burris
1915—Washington	1944—Ft. Wayne Central
1916—Indianapolis Shortridge	1945—Anderson
1917—Indianapolis Manual	1946—Anderson
1918—Rochester	1947—Anderson
1919—Crawfordsville	1948—Anderson
1920—Indianapolis Manual	1949—Gary Froebel
1921—Indianapolis Manual	1950—Gary Froebel
1922—Indianapolis Technical	1951—Gary Roosevelt
1923—Indianapolis Manual	1952—Gary Roosevelt
1924—Kokomo	1953—Gary Froebel
1925—Kokomo	1954—Gary Roosevelt
1926—Kokomo	1955—Gary Froebel
1927—Kokomo	1956—Ft. Wayne North Side
1928—Gary Froebel	1957—Ft. Wayne North Side
1929—Gary Froebel	1958—South Bend Central
1930—Gary Froebel	1959—Gary Roosevelt
1931—Gary Froebel	

RESULTS OF STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

100 Yard Dash—1, Steve Shackle, Indpls. Howe; 2, David Osborn, Windfall; 3, Ray Carter, Indpls. Tech.; 4, Albert Evans, Indpls. Shortridge; 5, Marvin Allen, Jeffersonville. **Time**—10.1.

220 Yard Dash—1, David Osborn, Windfall; 2, Albert Evans, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Marvin Allen, Jeffersonville; 4, Gunar Grubaums, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 5, Terry White, Hobart. **Time**—21.8.

440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Greene, South Bend Central; 2, Joe Phillips, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Oris Townsend, South Bend Washington; 4, James Sturgeon, Lawrenceburg; 5, Virgil Horne, Evansville Reitz. **Time**—49.2.

Half Mile Run—1, Dave Hart, Logansport; 2, Willie Wilson, South Bend Central; 3, Jim Pilgrim, Richmond; 4, Tom Stanski, Ft. Wayne North Side; 5, David Kreider, Valparaiso. **Time**—1:59.0.

Mile Run—1, Steve Hibler, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 2, Robert Patterson, Muncie Central; 3, Charles Umbarger, Elkhart; 4, Donald House, Concannon; 6, Scott Ward, Valparaiso. **Time**—4:19.8 (New Record).

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronnie Snodgrass, Evansville Bosse; 2, Leonard Gardfrey, Gary Froebel; 3, Jack Hallenback, Ft. Wayne North Side; 4, Bob Shorter, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 5, Glenn Pride, Indpls. Howe. **Time**—14.6.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Hallenback, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, Bob Shorter, Indpls. Broad Ripple; 3, John Thomas, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, McKinley Young, Calumet; 5, Ronnie Snodgrass, Evansville Bosse. **Time**—20.2.

Mile Relay—1, South Bend Central. Team Members—St. Andrew Jones, Sam Martin, Joe Wesley, Richard Greene. **Time**—3:25.6.
2, Noblesville; 3, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Richmond; 5, Ft. Wayne North Side.

Half Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Ted Jackson, Moyese Williams, Bill Holler, Bob Held. **Time**—1:30.6 (New Record).
2, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Indpls. Shortridge; 4, Gary Froebel; 5, Logansport.

Running High Jump—1, Gerry Williams, Indpls. Shortridge; 2, Robert Welch, Jeffersonville; 3, Tie, Tom Hutchinson, New Albany, Won toss for third; George Bishop, Indpls. Tech., Won toss for fourth; 5, Tie, Larry Jones, Gary Emerson, Won toss for fifth; Cornelius Miller, Elkhart; Lawrence Crosby, Ft. Wayne Central; Adam Kocal, Hammond High; Winston Haynes, Indpls. Attucks; Bob Hauptert, Mentone; Steve Brandenburg, Rensselaer; William Decker, Evansville Lincoln. **Height**—6 ft. 6 in. (New Record).

Running Broad Jump—1, Ted Jackson, Elkhart; 2, Marvin Gilliam, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Charles Fawcett, Kokomo; 4, George Bishop, Indpls. Tech.; 5, Tom Hutchinson, New Albany. **Distance**—22 ft. 3 in.

Pole Vault—1, Larry Ruch, Warsaw; 2, Steve Overton, Kokomo; 3, Dave Jordan, Hobart; 4, Fred Honnold, Pendleton; 5, Tie, Randy Weber, Evansville Reitz, Won toss for fifth; Cecil White, Valparaiso. **Height**—13 ft.

Shot Put—1, George Thomas, South Bend Washington; 2, Spencer Givens, Richmond; 3, Mike DeVault, Muncie Central; 4, Elliott Uzelac, Gary Tolleston; 5, Larry Heisler, Etna Green. **Distance**—5 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 22 Points.

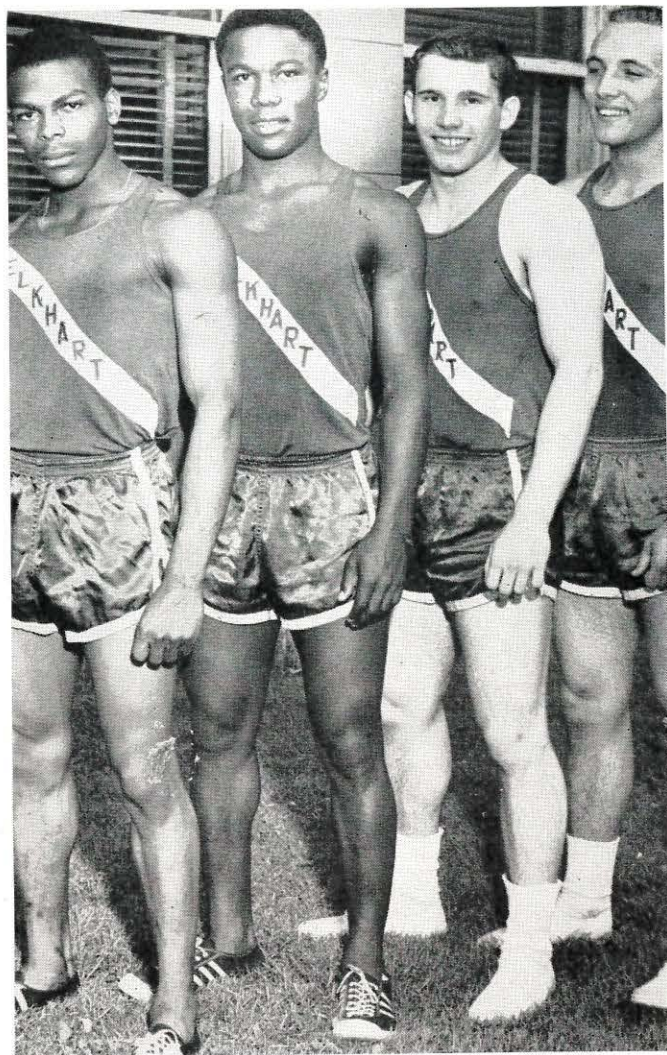
Individual Point Winner—David Osborn, Windfall, 9 Points.

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.8 sec.	F. Elliott	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1934
220-Yard Dash	21.2 sec.	J. Gonzales	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1948
440-Yard Dash	49.1 sec.	C. Austin	So. Bend Washington	Indianapolis	1955
Half-Mile Run	1:56.6 min.	M. Sturgeon	Cannelton	Indianapolis	1955
One-Mile Run	4:19.8	Steve Hibler	Ft. Wayne Concordia	Indianapolis	1959
120-Yd. Hdles (39 in.)	14.5 sec.	O. Archey	Marion	Indianapolis	1955
180-Yard Hurdles	19.1 sec.	R. Buck	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1955
High Jump	6 ft. 6 in.	G. Williams	Indpls. Shortridge	Indianapolis	1959
Broad Jump	23 ft. 2½ in.	E. Smith	Gary Roosevelt	Indianapolis	1952
Pole Vault	13 ft. 6½ in.	B. Moore	Logansport	Indianapolis	1942
Shot Put	57 ft. 8¼ in.	Tom Seifert	Ft. Wayne North Side	Indianapolis	1958
Mile Relay	3:24.7	Froebel	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1953
Half-Mile Relay	1:30.6 sec.	Elkhart	Elkhart	Indianapolis	1959

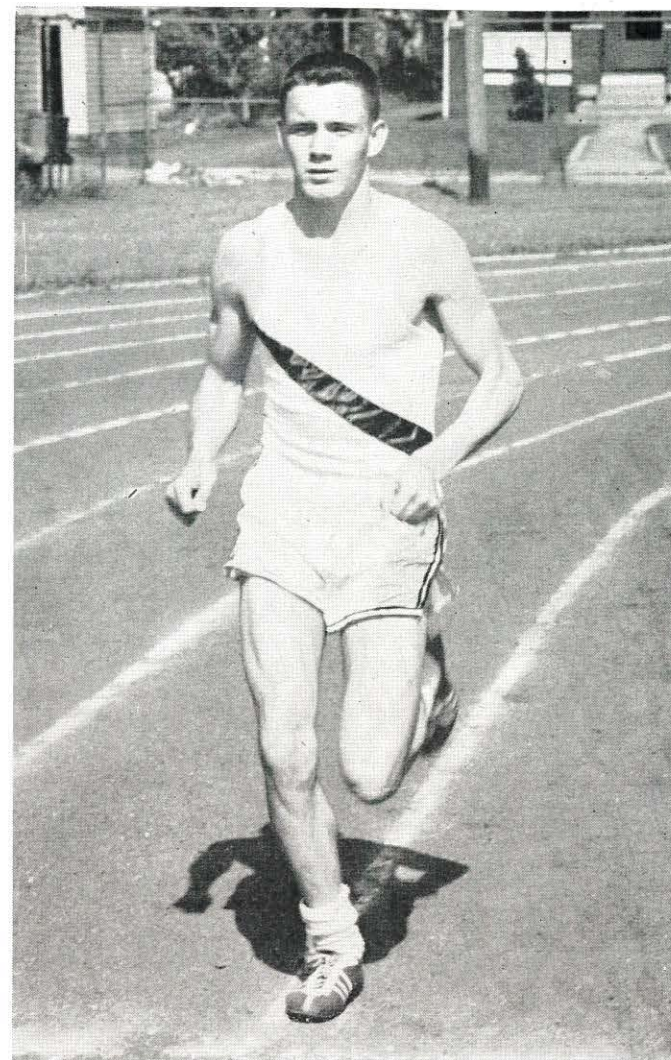


GARY ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL
1959 State Track and Field Champion



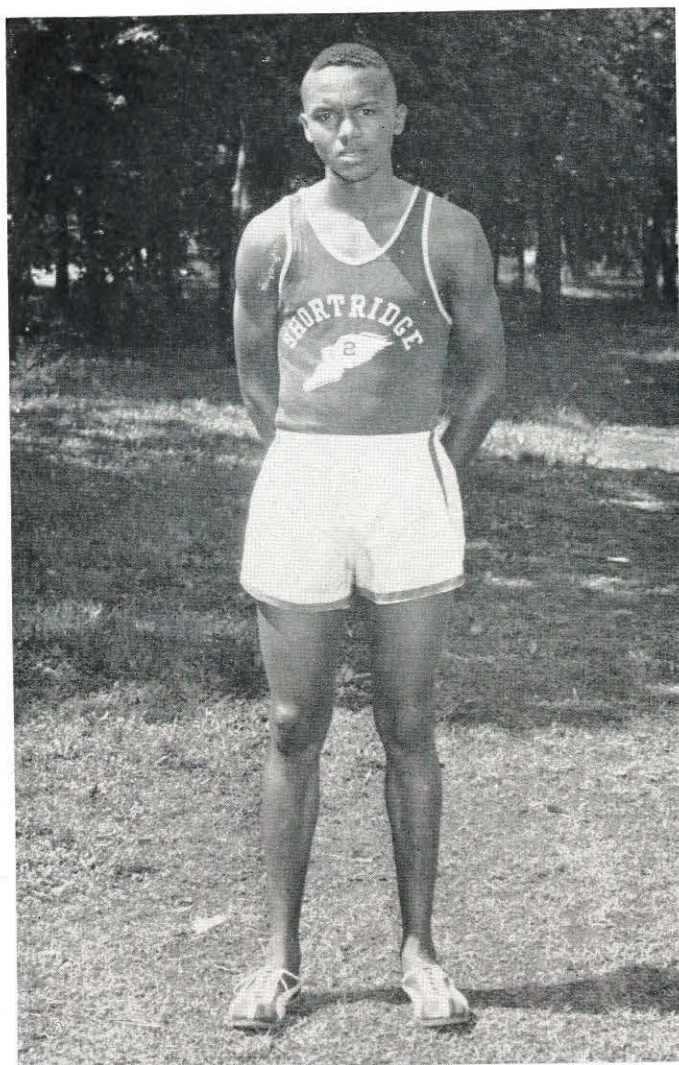
ELKHART HIGH SCHOOL
One-Half Mile Relay Team
New State Record

250



STEVE HIBLER
Ft. Wayne Concordia High School
Mile Run Champion
New State Record

251



GERRY WILLIAMS
Indianapolis Shortridge High School
High Jump Champion
New State Record

1959 FINANCIAL REPORTS

May 8 or 9

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 192.00	\$ 151.60	\$ 40.40	.....	.....
Elkhart	472.50	87.78	384.72	.....	.....
Evansville	478.00	107.80	370.20	.....	.....
Fort Wayne	923.50	202.16	721.34	.....	.....
Gary	400.60	98.57	302.03	.....	.....
Hammond	108.00	45.85	62.15	.....	.....
Huntington	165.50	185.00	.....	\$ 19.60	\$ 9.80
Indianapolis Technical	637.00	117.31	519.69	.....	.....
Indianapolis Washington	295.80	121.86	173.94	.....	.....
Kokomo	213.00	127.91	85.09	.....	.....
Lafayette	57.75	142.17	.....	84.42	25.00
Mishawaka	117.00	77.06	39.94	.....	.....
Muncie	128.50	75.90	52.60	.....	.....
New Albany	599.50	73.43	526.07	.....	.....
Richmond	78.00	236.50	.....	158.50	25.00
Terre Haute	99.50	55.05	44.45	.....	.....
Totals	\$4,966.15	\$1,906.05	\$3,322.62	\$262.52	\$59.80

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 15

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Center School	IHSAA	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$100.20	\$148.75	.....	.....	\$48.55
Fort Wayne	820.80	128.34	\$346.23	\$346.23	.....
Indianapolis	484.80	114.78	185.01	185.01	.....
Mishawaka	166.20	76.75	44.73	44.72	.....
Wilson Award Ribbons .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30.40
Totals	\$1,572.00	\$468.62	\$575.97	\$575.96	\$78.95

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

May 23, 1959

Gate Receipts (2448 @ 75¢)	\$1,836.00
Sale of Programs	108.16
Change (long) .....	.25
Total Receipts	\$1,944.41

Expenditures

Arsenal Technical H. S. Lunchroom (397 lunches @ \$1.20)	\$ 476.40
Arsenal Technical High School— Rental of track	300.00
Participating Schools—Travel Allowance..	1,132.00
W. E. Thurston, Starter-Referee	40.00
Norman Dunlap, Asst. Starter	25.00
Fred R. Gorman, Asst. Manager	60.00
Faculty Help	394.50
Special Duty Policeman	13.50
Central Publishing Co. (Tickets, etc.)	88.35
Central Publishing Co. (Programs)	323.35
Herff-Jones Company (Medals).....	231.92
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	53.36
Fred R. Gorman Miscellaneous Expenses..	13.15
Total Expenditures	\$3,151.28
Deficit on State Meet Paid by IHSAA	\$1,206.87

GOLF

Ft. Wayne Central Catholic posted a team score of 311 to win the IHSAA golf crown for the first time. Three of their players shot in the 70's with one in the lower 80's. Jerry Kitch led his team mates with a 74.

Bloomington University placed second with 318. The third spot was taken by Elkhart with 319. New Albany picked up fourth with 323 and South Bend Riley finished fifth with 324.

Jerry McRae of Evansville Mater Dei won the individual crown with a two over par 72 and Kitch of Central Catholic posted a 74 for second. The following six shooters tied for third place with a score of 76: Winter of Lebanon, Somrak of Indianapolis Cathedral, Miller of Ft. Wayne Central Catholic, Mills of Madison Heights, Hoffar of Seymour and Emmett of New Albany.

In the four sectional meets 110 schools were entered which was a gain of 13 schools over 1958. Sixteen schools qualified for state meet competition along with six individuals.

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS ELEVENTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 15 or 16

(These rules are reprinted from April 1959 Bulletin)

(1) LOCATION—Centers have been selected on the following bases: Location geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting a golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTER BY COUNTIES

BEDFORD	Greene	Perry
(Harmon A. Baldwin,	Harrison	Pike
Prin.)	Jackson	Posey
Bartholomew	Jennings	Ripley
Brown	Jefferson	Scott
Clark	Knox	Spencer
Clay	Lawrence	Sullivan
Crawford	Martin	Switzerland
Daviess	Monroe	Vanderburg
Dearborn	Morgan	Vigo
Dubois	Ohio	Warrick
Floyd	Orange	Washington
Gibson	Owen	

INDIANAPOLIS
(Shortridge)
(J. W. Hadley, Prin.)

Boone
Clinton
Decatur
Fayette
Fountain
Franklin
Hamilton
Hancock
Hendricks
Henry
Johnson
Marion
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Rush
Shelby
Tippecanoe
Union

Vermillion
Warren
Wayne

LaPORTE
(John R. Miller,
Prin.)
Benton
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Jasper
Lake
LaPorte
Marshall
Newton
Porter
Pulaski
Starke
St. Joseph
White

FT. WAYNE
(South Side)
(R. Nelson Snider,
Prin.)

Adams
Allen
Blackford
DeKalb
Delaware
Elkhart
Grant
Howard
Huntington
Jay
Kosciusko
LaGrange
Madison
Miami
Noble
Randolph
Steuben
Tipton
Wabash
Wells
Whitley

(2) **MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

(3) **INSTRUCTIONS** and a starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

(4) **ELIGIBILITY**—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 7, 1959, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

Note—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

TRANSPORTATION—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

MEDAL PLAY—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

SCORING—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of boys from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

TEAMS—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

TEAMS—Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional, as follows: Five or less, one team; six to ten, two teams; eleven to fifteen, three teams; sixteen or more, four teams.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

INDIVIDUALS—The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

TIES—All individuals or teams tying for the last qualifying position shall be eligible for State meet competition.

STATE GOLF MEET
TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL
Saturday, May 23
COFFIN GOLF COURSE
Indianapolis

MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Fred A. Keesling will represent the IHSAA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

TIME—The tournament will begin at ten o'clock (10:00 a.m.) (C.D.T.) and will continue until completed. Qualifying teams are to report by 9:45 a.m. All number one players will tee off first, followed by number two, number three and number four players.

ENTRANTS—Individuals and schools whose teams qualify according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

REGISTRATION—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

TRANSPORTATION—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

ENTERTAINMENT—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSAA at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

PRIZES—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

MEDAL PLAY—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

SCORING—Each threesome will be made up of boys from three different schools if possible. The players will count and keep score for each other.

TIES—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NEW ALBANY	(308)	Jack Emmett, 73; Lynn Denny, 77; Mike Price, 76; Tony Bacon, 82.
BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY	(317)	Thomas Thomas, 79; James Topoligus, 75; F. G. Summitt, 85; Thomas Black, 78.
EVANSVILLE NORTH	(324)	Phil White, 78; Richard Skelton, 78; Benny Brinker, 83; Edward Toon, 85.
SEYMOUR	(333)	Steve Hoffar, 81; James Biggs, 79; John Moore, 91; Raymond Parker, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: Jack Emmett, New Albany, 73; Gene Gillatte, Springs Valley, 75; Jerry McRae, Mater Dei, 75; Barry Cooper, Madison, 75; James Topoligus, Bloomington University, 75.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. New Albany	308	11. Bedford	349
2. Bloomington University..	317	12. Terre Haute Wiley	352
3. Evansville North	324	13. Madison	355
4. Seymour	333	14. Bloomington	363
5. Evansville F. J. Reitz	334	15. Vincennes	364
6. Springs Valley	335	16. Martinsville	372
7. Evansville Mater Dei	339	17. North Vernon	378
8. Evansville Reitz	343	18. Providence	378
Memorial	344	19. Evansville Central	378
9. Columbus	344	20. Honey Creek	394
10. Evansville Bosse	347		

FORT WAYNE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
FORT WAYNE CENTRAL CATHOLIC	(330)	Jack Hensler, 80; Eric Vandagriff, 82; Bill Miller, 84; Terry Kitch, 84.
PERU	(336)	Karl King, 79; Mike Redmon, 84; Tom Bessignano, 91; Joe Harteroad, 82.
ELKHART	(339)	Bob Moenich, 88; Steve Bell, 81; Mike Haines, 81; John Cawley, 89.
MADISON HEIGHTS	(341)	John Miles, 81; Dick Armstrong, 89; Mike Humphrey, 83; Terry Dilts, 88.

LOW MEDALISTS: Jon Hatcher, Muncie Central, 77; Mike Martin, Anderson, 78; Alan Huckleberry, Muncie Burris, 78.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Ft. Wayne Central	330	15. Union City	363
2. Catholic	336	16. Garrett	368
3. Peru	339	17. Goshen	371
4. Elkhart	341	18. Elwood	372
5. Madison Heights	342	19. Decatur	372
6. Elmhurst	344	20. Marion Bennett	378
7. Kokomo	345	21. Marion	381
8. Muncie Central	348	22. Tipton	384
9. Kendallville	351	23. Leo	396
10. Anderson	351	24. Milford	403
11. Ft. Wayne South Side	353	25. Winchester	405
12. Ft. Wayne Concordia	355	26. Churubusco	409
13. Muncie Burris	357	27. Huntertown	439
14. Highland	363	28. Manchester	488

INDIANAPOLIS

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
HAGERSTOWN	(308)	Steven Wilkinson, 72; Larry Jester, 79; Bruce Storey, 81; John Shafer, 76.
WEST LAFAYETTE	(318)	Yngva Ramstad, 82; Don Straszheim, 72; Mike Gery, 83; Tom Luke, 81.
LEBANON	(318)	Terry Winter, 73; Larry Woodard, 80; Jack Shaw, 81; O. A. Kincaid, 84.
INDIANAPOLIS CATHEDRAL	(320)	James Somrak, 76; John Carr, 79; Michael Leonard, 84; William Roberts, 81.

LOW MEDALISTS: Steven Wilkinson, Hagerstown, 72; Don Straszheim, West Lafayette, 72; Terry Winter, Lebanon, 73.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Hagerstown	308	14. Indianapolis Howe	338
2. West Lafayette	318	15. Speedway	339
3. Lebanon	318	16. Indianapolis Technical ..	339
4. Indianapolis Cathedral ..	320	17. Ben Davis	340
5. Indianapolis		18. Indianapolis Shortridge..	340
6. Broad Ripple	322	19. Frankfort	344
7. New Castle	322	20. Richmond	345
8. Indianapolis		21. Indianapolis Manual	348
9. Washington	322	22. Indianapolis	
10. North Central	329	23. Sacred Heart	349
11. Indianapolis Seccina	330	24. Warren Central	349
12. Shelbyville	332	25. Connersville	366
13. Lafayette Central		26. Lawrence Central	368
14. Catholic	336	27. Carmel	398
15. Lafayette Jefferson	336	28. Indianapolis Wood	402
16. Southport	336		

LAPORTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LA PORTE	(325)	Frank Harrell, 76; Fred Henoch, 77; William Regnier, 86; Carl Fischer, 86.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(334)	David Wilmes, 80; James Jewell, 83; Richie Stone, 83; Robert Beck, 88.
DYER	(334)	Jerry Hilbrich, 80; Dennis Hanson, 81; Richard Gerlach, 86; Frank Starke, 87.
HOBART	(343)	Brent Jamison, 77; John Jamison, 85; Charles Hellman, 88; Tony Grasa, 93.

LOW MEDALISTS: Frank Harrell, LaPorte, 76; Fred Henoch, LaPorte, 77; Brent Jamison, Hobart, 77.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. LaPorte	325	17. Hammond Tech.	378
2. South Bend Riley	334	18. Crown Point	381
3. Dyer	334	19. Rochester	386
4. Hobart	343	20. Calumet Twp.	388
5. Mishawaka	344	21. Gary Horace Mann	396
6. Gary Lew Wallace	346	22. East Chicago	
7. Logansport	349	23. Roosevelt	398
8. Valparaiso	349	24. East Chicago	
9. South Bend Adams	355	25. Washington	401
10. Michigan City	356	26. Penn Twp.	405
11. Plymouth	357	27. Gary Wirt	409
12. Hammond High	359	28. Gary Emerson	411
13. South Bend Central	369	29. Lowell	431
14. Hammond Clark	370	30. Brookston	484
15. Delphi	371	31. Griffith (Disqualified)	
16. Highland	375		

RESULTS OF STATE GOLF MEET

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
FORT WAYNE CENTRAL CATHOLIC	(311)	Jack Hensler, 78; Eric Vandagriff, 83; Bill Miller, 76; Jerry Kitch, 74.
BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY	(318)	Thomas Thomas, 78; James Topoligus, 78; F. G. Summitt, 82; Thomas Black, 80.
ELKHART	(319)	Steve Bell, 78; Bob Moenich, 79; Mike Haines, 82; John Cawley, 80.
NEW ALBANY	(323)	Jack Emmett, 76; Lynn Denny, 81; Mike Price, 78; Tony Bacon, 88.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(324)	David Wilmes, 77; Richie Stone, 83; James Jewell, 80; Robert Beck, 84.
MADISON HEIGHTS	(326)	John Mills, 76; Mike Humphrey, 81; Terry Dilts, 81; Jerry Shine, 84.
LEBANON	(327)	Perry Winter, 76; Larry Woodward, 82; O. A. Kincaid, 86; Jack Shaw, 83.
INDIANAPOLIS CATHEDRAL	(329)	James Somrak, 76; John Carr, 80; Michael Leonard, 83; William Roberts, 90.
WEST LAFAYETTE	(330)	Yngva Ramstad, 83; Don Strasheim, 77; Mike Gery, 82; Tom Luke, 88.
HOBART	(332)	Brent Jamison, 83; John Jamison, 79; Charles Hellman, 86; Tony Grasa, 84.
HAGERSTOWN	(335)	Steven Wilkinson, 78; Larry Jester, 80; Bruce Storey, 90; John Shafer, 87.
DYER	(338)	Jerry Hilbrich, 83; Frank Starke, 89; Rich Gerlach, 80; Dennis Hanson, 86.

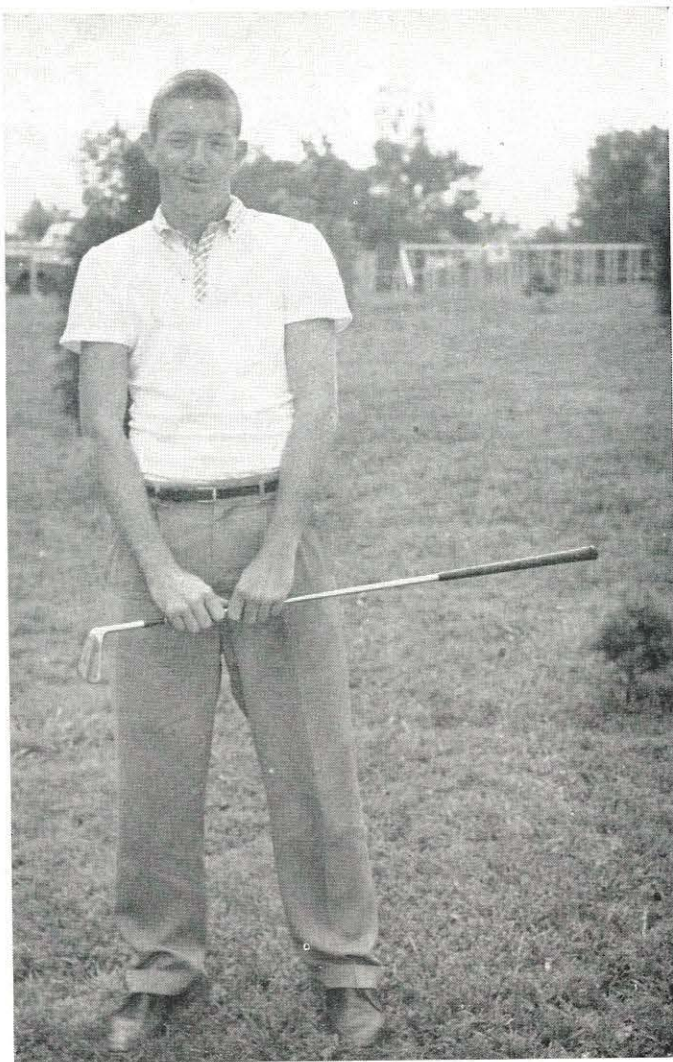
SEYMOUR	(340)	James Biggs, 83; Steve Hoffar, 76; John Moore, 85; Raymond Parker, 96.
LA PORTE	(340)	Fred Henoch, 87; Frank Harrell, 83; Mike Garton, 85; Carl Fischer, 85.
EVANSVILLE NORTH	(341)	Phil White, 79; Richard Skelton, 79; Benny Brinker, 88; Edward Toon, 95.
PERU	(344)	Karl King, 80; Mike Redmon, 87; Tom Bessignano, 86; Joe Harteroad, 91.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: Jerry McRae, Evansville Mater Dei, 72; Jon Hatcher, Muncie Central, 78; Allan Huckleberry, Muncie Burris, 79; Mike Martin, Anderson, 80; Gene Gilliatte, Springs Valley, 89.

LOW MEDALISTS: Jerry McRae, Evansville Mater Dei, 72; Terry Kitch, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic, 74; John Mills, Madison Heights, 76; Bill Miller, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic, 76; Steve Hoffar, Seymour, 76; Jack Emmett, New Albany, 76; Terry Winter, Lebanon, 76; James Somrak, Indianapolis Cathedral, 76.



FT. WAYNE CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
State Golf Champion



JERRY McRAE
 Evansville Mater Dei
 State Golf Low Medalist

PREVIOUS STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS

- 1932—Evansville Reitz and Michigan City
- 1933—Indianapolis Technical
- 1934—Columbus
- 1935—Indianapolis Shortridge
- 1936—Indianapolis Technical
- 1937—Indianapolis Shortridge
- 1938—Franklin and South Bend Riley
- 1939—Bloomington
- 1940—Michigan City
- 1941—Richmond
- 1942-1946—IHSAA MEETS Discontinued
- 1947—Indianapolis Technical
- 1948—Indianapolis Technical
- 1949—Indianapolis Shortridge
- 1950—Indianapolis Shortridge
- 1951—South Bend Central
- 1952—Anderson
- 1953—Anderson
- 1954—Crawfordsville
- 1955—Anderson
- 1956—Crawfordsville
- 1957—Indianapolis Shortridge
- 1958—Kokomo—Madison Heights
- 1959—Ft. Wayne Central Catholic

FINANCIAL REPORT

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

No Receipts:

Expenditures:	Referee	Greens Fees	Deficit
Center School			
Bedford	\$18.00		\$ 18.00
Fort Wayne South Side	18.00	\$224.00	242.00
Indianapolis Shortridge	18.00	135.00	153.00
LaPorte	18.00		18.00
Totals	\$72.00	\$359.00	\$431.00

STATE GOLF MEET

May 23, 1959

No Receipts:

Expenditures:	
C. B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	\$ 28.16
Herff-Jones (Medals)	44.11
Harry Lipscomb (Coffin Golf Course)	
91 meals @ \$1.35	130.85
John Vaughn, Starter	15.00
Warren Cleveland, Scorer	10.00
Ray Hornaday, Scorer	10.00
Larry Leake, Official	8.00
Fred Keesling, Manager	40.00
Miscellaneous Expenses	5.52
Total Expenditures	\$291.64
Total Deficit paid by IHSAA on Golf Meets	\$722.64

